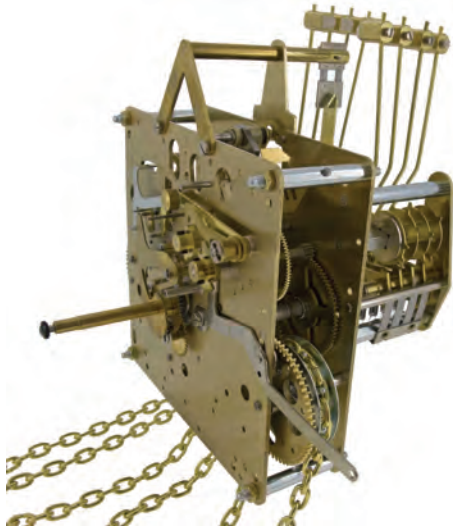


Hermle 451.053HS (Auto Beat, High Bridge, Seconds)



Hermle 451.053HS

- Auto Beat
- High Bridge
- Seconds

8 day Westminster chime, weight driven clock movement with high bridge, 48.5mm shaft with seconds

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster chime
- Hammers: Two sets of 4 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 170mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- High bridge
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature & "H" means high bridge

Available separately:

- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
- 2.89Kg weight: HERE00514930
- Weight shell: H42149
- Gong: G46248
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41734	Hermle 451.053HS (94cm)	EACH	£225.00
H41733	Hermle 451.053HS (114cm)	EACH	£225.00

Pendulum Lengths

The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the top of the clock movement to the bottom of the pendulum.

Hermle 461.053DSK (Dead Beat, Seconds)



Hermle 461.053DSK

8 day Westminster, weight driven clock movement with seconds feature & a high bridge

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster chime
- Hammers: 8 behind
- Plate size: 140 x 200mm
- Anchor escapement, dead beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 190mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

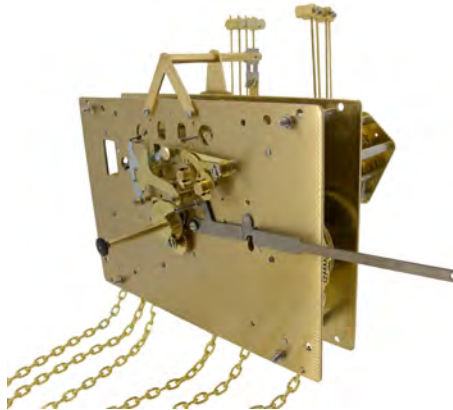
Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature and "D" & "K" are engineering codes and are irrelevant

Available separately:

- 2.5Kg weight: W46182
- 3.5Kg weight: H38196
- Weight shell: H38198
- Gong: G46249
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41735	Hermle 461.053DSK (94cm)	EACH	£325.00
H41736	Hermle 461.053DSK (114cm)	EACH	£325.00

Hermle 461.053H (High Bridge)



Hermle 461.053H

8 day Westminster, weight driven clock movement with high bridge

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster chime
- Hammers: 8 behind
- Plate size: 140 x 200mm
- Anchor escapement, dead beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 190mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means a high bridge

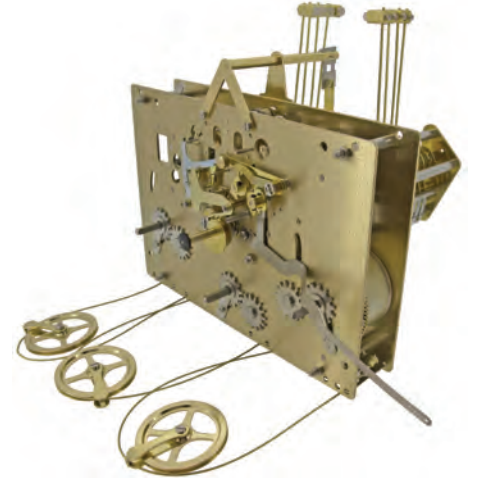
Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature and "D" & "K" are engineering codes and are irrelevant

Available separately:

- 2.5Kg weight: W46182
- 3.5Kg weight: H38196
- Weight shell: H38198
- Gong: G46249
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H45722	Hermle 461.053H (94cm)	EACH	£215.00

Hermle 461.850CSK (Seconds)



Hermle 461.850CSK

8 day Westminster, cable driven clock movement with seconds feature

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 8 behind
- Plate size: 140 x 200mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 200mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH4: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Cable driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

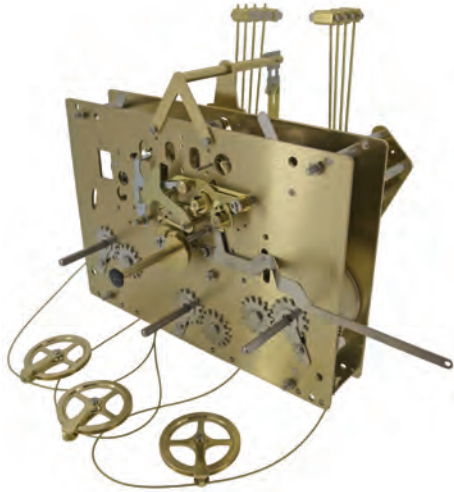
Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature and "C" & "K" are engineering codes and are irrelevant.

Available separately:

- 3.5Kg weight: H38196
- 4.5Kg weight: H38197
- Weight shell: H38198
- Gong: G46249
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41738	Hermle 461.850CSK (94cm)	EACH	£270.00
H41737	Hermle 461.850CSK (114cm)	EACH	£270.00

Hermle 461.853CSK (Seconds)



Hermle 461.853CSK

8 day Westminster, cable driven clock movement, 48.5mm shaft with seconds feature

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 8 behind
- Plate size: 140 x 200mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 230mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH4: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Cable driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature and "C" & "K" are engineering codes and are irrelevant.

Available separately:

- 3.5Kg weight: H38196
- 4.5Kg weight: H38197
- Weight shell: H38198
- Gong: G46249
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41739	Hermle 461.853CSK (94cm)	EACH	£270.00
H41740	Hermle 461.853CSK (114cm)	EACH	£270.00

Please see our PDF document download section for Hermle pendulum length formulas and winding hole configurations.

Hermle 461.853HS (Seconds, High Bridge)



Hermle 461.853HS

8 day Westminster, cable driven clock movement, 48.5mm shaft with high bridge and seconds feature

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 8 behind
- Plate size: 140 x 200mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 230mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH4: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Cable driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- High bridge
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

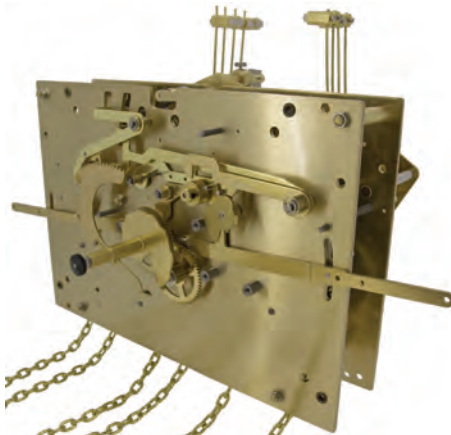
Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature and "H" means high bridge

Available separately:

- 3.5Kg weight: H38196
- 4.5Kg weight: H38197
- Weight shell: H38198
- Gong: G46249
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H28889	Hermle 461.853HS (114cm)	EACH	£199.95

Hermle 471.050S (Seconds)



Hermle 471.050S

8 day Westminster chime, weight driven clock movement with seconds

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster chime
- Hammers: 8 behind
- Plate size: 152 x 200
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 55.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 200mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature

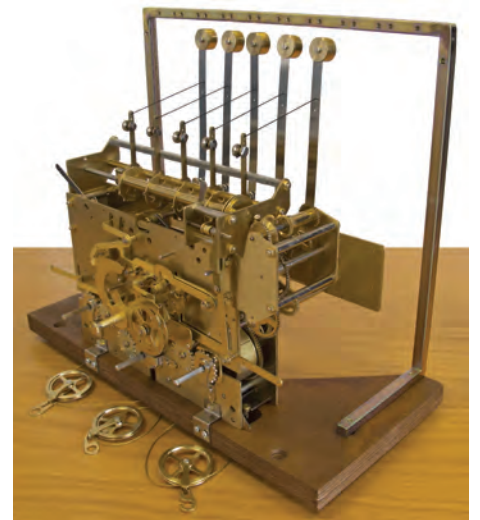
Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature

Available separately:

- 3.5Kg weight: H38196
- 4.5Kg weight: H38197
- Weight shell: H38198
- Gong: G46249
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52227 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41741	Hermle 471.050S (94cm)	EACH	£450.00
H41742	Hermle 471.050S (114cm) with Automatic Night Shut Off	EACH	£450.00

Hermle 471.890S (Seconds)



Hermle 471.890S

8 day Westminster chime, cable driven clock movement with seconds feature

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster chime
- Tubes: 5 behind
- Plate size: 152 x 220
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 55.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 270mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH4: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Cable driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

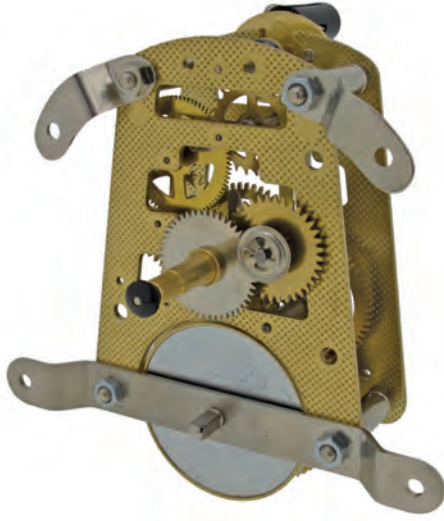
Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature

Available separately:

- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52227 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41743	Hermle 471.890S (114cm)	EACH	£495.00

Hermle 771.000



Hermle 771.000

8 day time only, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Time only
- Plate size: 77 x 58.5mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 30.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 25.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 75mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L7779)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H40994	Hermle 771.000 (21cm)	EACH	£77.95
H40995	Hermle 771.000 (23cm)	EACH	£77.95
H8788	Hermle 771.000 (25cm)	EACH	£77.95
H40996	Hermle 771.000 (31cm)	EACH	£77.95
H40999	Hermle 771.000 (39cm)	EACH	£77.95
H41001	Hermle 771.000 (55cm)	EACH	£77.95

Hermle 791.680



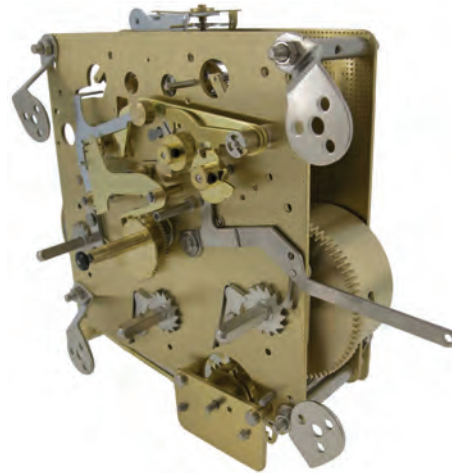
Hermle 791.680

14 day bell strike skeleton clock movement

- 14 day
- Strike: Bell strike
- Hammers: 1 at the side
- Plate size: 181 x 60mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 95mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code HER29006)
- Supplied with chapter ring & hands as pictured

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H791680	Hermle 791.680 (16.5cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40263	Hermle 791.680 (21cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40264	Hermle 791.680 (23cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40265	Hermle 791.680 (25cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40266	Hermle 791.680 (26.5cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40267	Hermle 791.680 (27cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40268	Hermle 791.680 (29cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40269	Hermle 791.680 (31cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40270	Hermle 791.680 (32cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40271	Hermle 791.680 (34cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40272	Hermle 791.680 (38cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40273	Hermle 791.680 (43cm)	EACH	£186.95
H40274	Hermle 791.680 (45cm)	EACH	£186.95

Hermle 1050.020



Hermle 1050.020

8 day triple chime, key wound clock movement

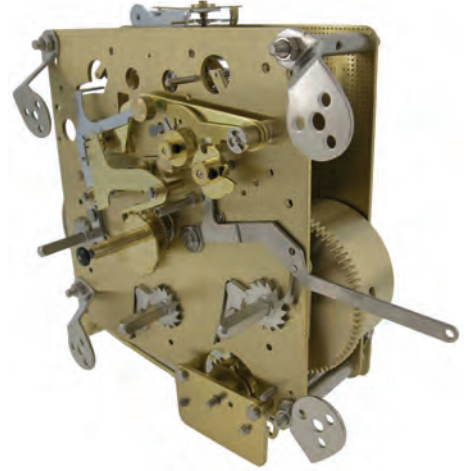
- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 8 below
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 105mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46246

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41559	Hermle 1050.020	EACH	£259.95

Hermle 1050.021



Hermle 1050.021

8 day triple chime, key wound clock movement, 22.9mm shaft

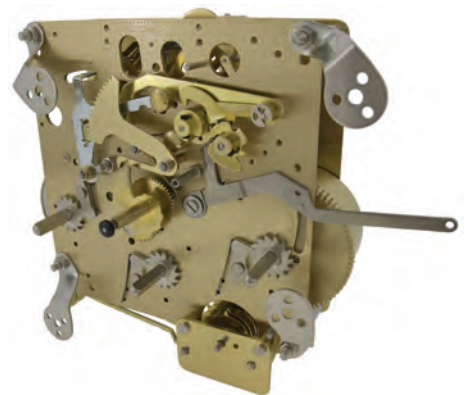
- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 8 below
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 27.6mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 22.9mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 95mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46246

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41560	Hermle 1050.021	EACH	£285.00

Hermle 1051.020



Hermle 1051.020

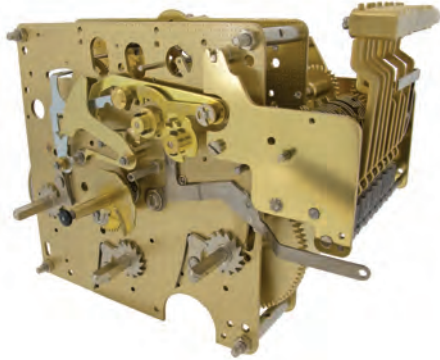
8 day triple chime, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 8 below
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 120mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever

• Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41562	Hermle 1051.020 (15cm)	EACH	£315.00
H41563	Hermle 1051.020 (25cm)	EACH	£315.00
H41564	Hermle 1051.020 (31cm)	EACH	£315.00
H41565	Hermle 1051.020 (38cm)	EACH	£315.00
H41566	Hermle 1051.020 (43cm)	EACH	£315.00
H41567	Hermle 1051.020 (45cm)	EACH	£315.00
H41568	Hermle 1051.020 (48cm)	EACH	£315.00
H41569	Hermle 1051.020 (66cm)	EACH	£315.00

Hermle 1051.030 (A)



Hermle 1051.030 (Hermle 1051.030A)

8 day triple chime, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 8 at the side
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 110mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

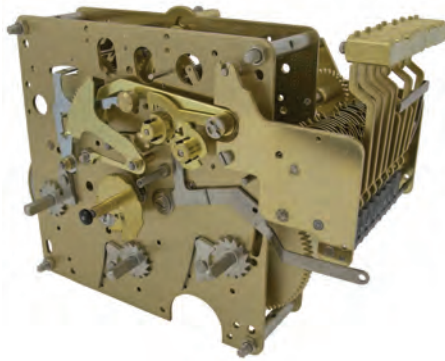
Hermle state that the "A" after a calibre is an engineering code and is irrelevant

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46250

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41570	Hermle 1051.030 (A) (32cm)	EACH	£325.00
H41571	Hermle 1051.030 (A) (34cm)	EACH	£325.00
H41572	Hermle 1051.030 (A) (38cm)	EACH	£325.00
H41573	Hermle 1051.030 (A) (43cm)	EACH	£325.00
H41574	Hermle 1051.030 (A) (45cm)	EACH	£325.00
H41575	Hermle 1051.030 (A) (48cm)	EACH	£325.00
H41576	Hermle 1051.030 (A) (55cm)	EACH	£325.00
H41577	Hermle 1051.030 (A) (66cm)	EACH	£325.00
H41578	Hermle 1051.030 (A) (75cm)	EACH	£325.00

Hermle 1051.031 (A)



Hermle 1051.031 (1051.031A)

8 day triple chime, key wound clock movement, 22.9mm shaft

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 8 at the side
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 27.6mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 22.9mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 105mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

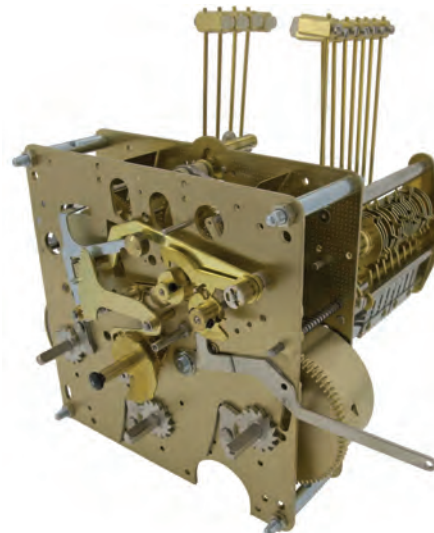
Hermle state that the "A" after a calibre is an engineering code and is irrelevant

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46250

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41579	Hermle 1051.031 (A) (25cm)	EACH	£199.95
H41580	Hermle 1051.031 (A) (34cm)	EACH	£199.95
H41581	Hermle 1051.031 (A) (38cm)	EACH	£199.95
H41582	Hermle 1051.031 (A) (55cm)	EACH	£199.95

Hermle 1051.051



Hermle 1051.051

8 day triple chime, key wound clock movement, 22.9mm shaft

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind

- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 27.6mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 22.9mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 110mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:

- Gong: H28888

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41583	Hermle 1051.051 (43cm)	EACH	£230.00
H41584	Hermle 1051.051 (48cm)	EACH	£230.00
H41585	Hermle 1051.051 (75cm)	EACH	£230.00

Hermle 1151.050H (High Bridge)



Hermle 1151.050H

8 day triple chime, weight driven clock movement with high bridge

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 180mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- High bridge
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge

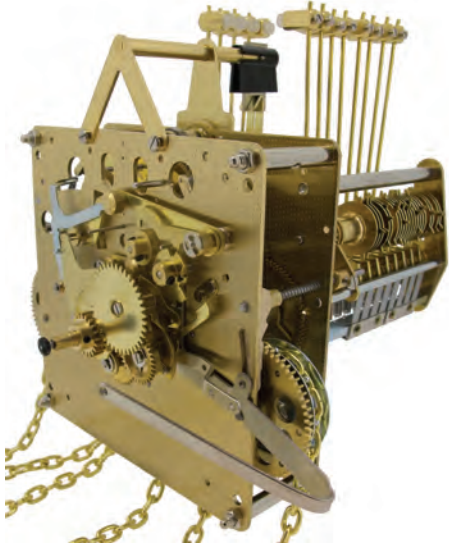
Available separately:

- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
- 3.3Kg weight: H38202
- Weight shell: H38201
- Gong: H28888

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41587	Hermle 1151.050H (85cm)	EACH	£230.00
H41588	Hermle 1151.050H (94cm)	EACH	£230.00
H41586	Hermle 1151.050H (114cm)	EACH	£230.00



Hermle 1151.050HS (High Bridge, Seconds)



Hermle 1151.050

8 day triple chime, weight driven clock movement with seconds feature

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 180mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

- Available separately:
- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
 - 3.3Kg weight: H38202
 - Weight shell: H38201
 - Gong: H28888

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41589	Hermle 1151.050HS (94cm)	EACH	£195.00

Hermle 1151.053H (High Bridge)



Hermle 1151.053H

8 day triple chime, weight driven clock movement with high bridge

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 200mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- High bridge
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge

- Available separately:
- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
 - 3.3Kg weight: H38202
 - Weight shell: H38201
 - Gong: H28888

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41002	Hermle 1151.053H (75cm)	EACH	£225.00
H41003	Hermle 1151.053H (85cm)	EACH	£225.00
H41004	Hermle 1151.053H (94cm)	EACH	£225.00
H41005	Hermle 1151.053H (100cm)	EACH	£225.00
H8213	Hermle 1151.053H (114cm)	EACH	£225.00

Hermle 1151.053H (Dead Beat, High Bridge)



Hermle 1151.053H

8 day triple chime, weight driven clock movement with high bridge, dead beat

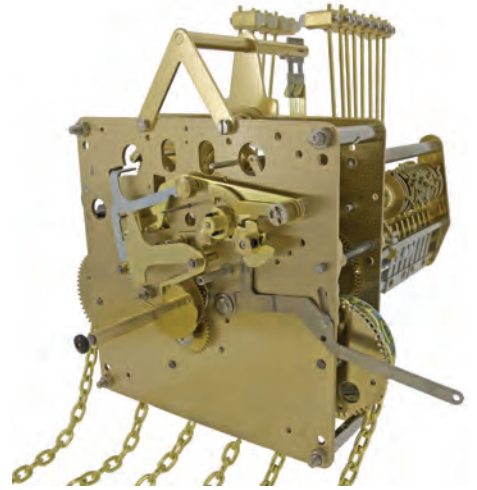
- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, dead beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 200mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- High bridge
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever

Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge

- Available separately:
- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
 - 3.3Kg weight: H38202
 - Weight shell: H38201
 - Gong: H28888

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41885	Hermle 1151.053H (114cm)	EACH	£190.00

Hermle 1151.053SK / 1151.053HS (Seconds)



Hermle 1151.053SK

8 day triple chime, weight driven clock movement with seconds feature

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 200mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Plate can be stamped either 1151.053SK or 1161.853HS. The movements are functionally the same
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature and "K" is an engineering code and is irrelevant

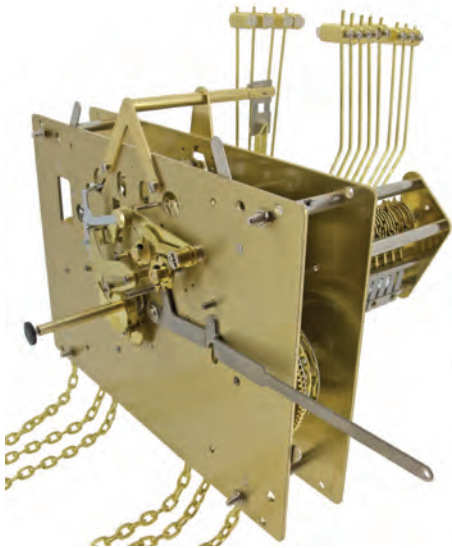
Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge and "S" is seconds feature

- Available separately:
- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
 - 3.3Kg weight: H38202
 - Weight shell: H38201
 - Gong: H28888

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41591	Hermle 1151.053SK (114cm)	EACH	£250.00
H41590	Hermle 1151.053SK (114cm)	EACH	£250.00

Please see our PDF document download section for Hermle pendulum length formulas and winding hole configurations.

Hermle 1161.053H



Hermle 1161.053H

8 day triple chime, weight driven clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind
- Plate size: 140 x 200mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 200mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

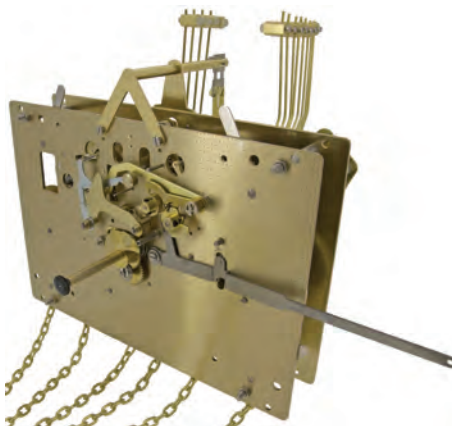
Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge

Available separately:

- 2.5Kg weight: W46182
- 4.5Kg weight: H38197
- Weight shell: H38198
- Gong: G8868
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H46132	Hermle 1161.053H (94cm)	EACH	£265.00

Hermle 1161.053HS / 1151.053DSK (Seconds)



Hermle 1161.053DSK

8 day triple chime, weight driven clock movement with seconds feature

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind
- Plate size: 140 x 200mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 200mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Plate can be stamped either 1161.053HS or 1161.053DSK. The movements are functionally the same
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge and "S" is seconds feature

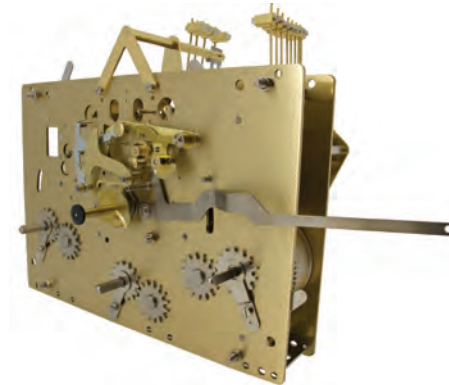
Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature and "D" & "K" are engineering codes and are irrelevant

Available separately:

- 2.5Kg weight: W46182
- 4.5Kg weight: H38197
- Weight shell: H38198
- Gong: G8868
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41593	Hermle 1161.053HS (94cm)	EACH	£250.00
H41592	Hermle 1161.053HS (114cm)	EACH	£250.00

Hermle 1161.850CSK (Seconds)



Hermle 1161.850CSK

8 day triple chime, cable driven clock movement with seconds feature

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind
- Plate size: 140 x 200mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 210mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Cable driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

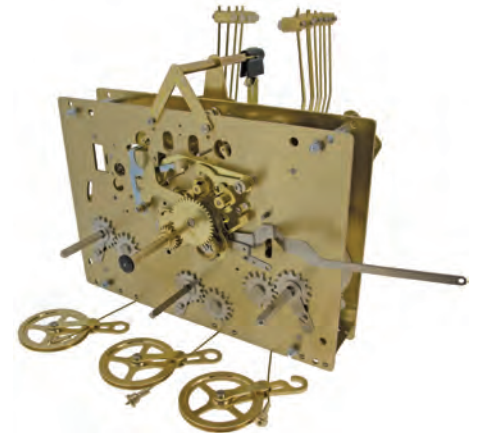
Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature and "C" & "K" are engineering codes and are irrelevant

Available separately:

- 2.5Kg weight: W46182
- 4.5Kg weight: H38197
- Weight shell: H38198
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41595	Hermle 1161.850CSK (94cm)	EACH	£265.00
H41594	Hermle 1161.850CSK (114cm)	EACH	£265.00

Hermle 1161.853HS / 1161.853CSK (Seconds)



Hermle 1161.853HS / 1161.853CSK

8 day triple chime, cable driven clock movement with high bridge & seconds feature, 48.5mm shaft

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind
- Plate size: 140 x 200mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 220mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Cable driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Plate can be stamped either 1161.853HS or 1161.853CSK. The movements are functionally the same
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Also supplied with automatic night shut off if specified
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature and "C" & "K" are engineering codes and are irrelevant.

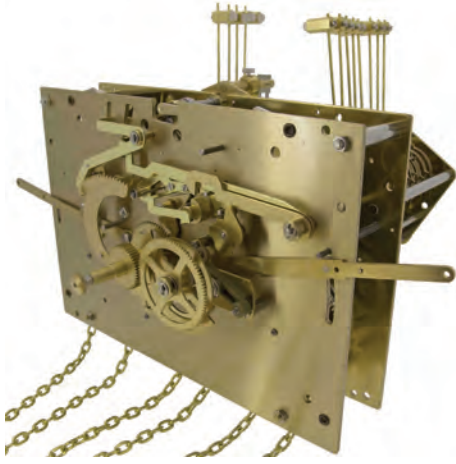
Hermle state that "H" means high bridge & "S" means seconds feature.

Available separately:

- 2.5Kg weight: W46182
- 4.5Kg weight: H38197
- Weight shell: H38198
- Gong: G8868
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41008	Hermle 1161.853HS (94cm)	EACH	£425.00
H41784	Hermle 1161.853HS (94cm) with Automatic Night Shut Off	EACH	£425.00
H41009	Hermle 1161.853HS (100cm)	EACH	£425.00
H8992	Hermle 1161.853HS (114cm)	EACH	£425.00
H41783	Hermle 1161.853HS (114cm) with Automatic Night Shut Off	EACH	£425.00

Hermle 1171.050S (Seconds)



Hermle 1171.050S

8 day triple chime, weight driven clock movement with seconds

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind
- Plate size: 152 x 220mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 55.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 235mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with automatic night shut off
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

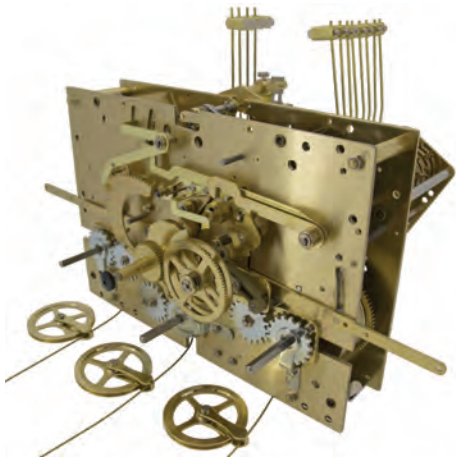
Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature

Available separately:

- 3.5Kg weight: H38196
- 4.5Kg weight: H38197
- Weight shell: H38198
- Gong: G8868
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52227 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41597	Hermle 1171.050S (94cm)	EACH	£365.00
H41596	Hermle 1171.050S (114cm)	EACH	£365.00

Hermle 1171.850S (Seconds)



Hermle 1171.850S

8 day triple chime, cable driven clock movement with seconds

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 12 behind
- Plate size: 152 x 220mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 55.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 235mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH4: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Cable driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with automatic night shut off
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

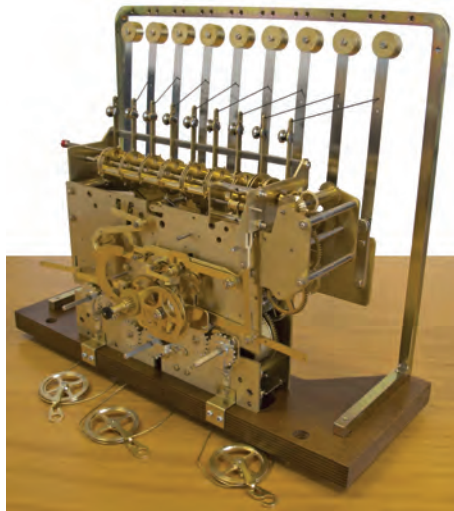
Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature

Available separately:

- 3.5Kg weight: H38196
- 4.5Kg weight: H38197
- Weight shell: H38198
- Gong: G8868
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52227 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41599	Hermle 1171.850S (94cm)	EACH	£495.00
H41598	Hermle 1171.850S (114cm)	EACH	£495.00

Hermle 1171.890S (Seconds)



Hermle 1171.890

8 day triple chime, cable driven clock movement with seconds

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- 9 Tubular strike
- Plate size: 152 x 220mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 55.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 270mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Cable driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with automatic night shut off
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature

Available separately:

- 3.5Kg weight: H38196
- 8.4Kg weight: W46180
- Weight shell: H46185
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52227 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41600	Hermle 1171.890S (114cm)	EACH	£495.00

MOVEMENTS (MECHANICAL) KIENINGER



How to identify which Kieninger movement you need?

Many Kieninger movements have old calibres & markings on the plate which have been updated to newer modern calibres. For example, older movements usually have markings similar to "81 K 116cm". Here the 81 denotes the year of manufacture (1981), K determines the family of movement & "116cm" is the pendulum length.

To replace this movement, you will need to match the chime sequence (Westminster or triple chime) & chime mechanism (gong, bells or tubes), the driving mechanism (spring or chain), the hand shaft & pendulum lengths as well as any other features to the information we provide with the modern calibres available from Kieninger below.

If there is no movement below which matches your current movements features, please submit an online support request via "products & stock - missing item specification". Please provide a photo of the numbers/letters stamped on the plate as well as the information that we have stated above

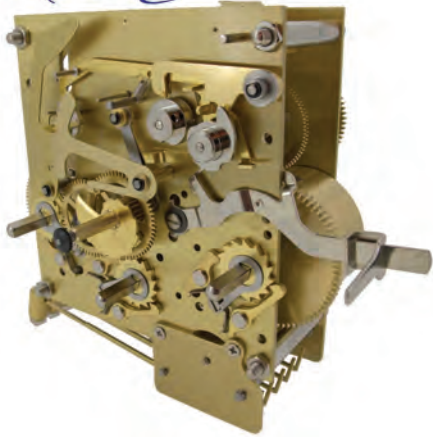
Replacing movements:
Kieninger recommend that replacing a Kieninger clock movement is often quicker and more cost effective than servicing or repairing an old one. Using a new movement ensures you take full advantage of the advances in manufacturing technology. They state that their movements are ready to fit, however some lubrication may be required.

Pendulum Length:
The Kieninger pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the hand shaft centre to the centre of the pendulum disc (bob).



Kieninger AEL01 (AEL Series)

Kieninger



¼ Hour Westminster chime, key wound clock movement with Swiss escapement

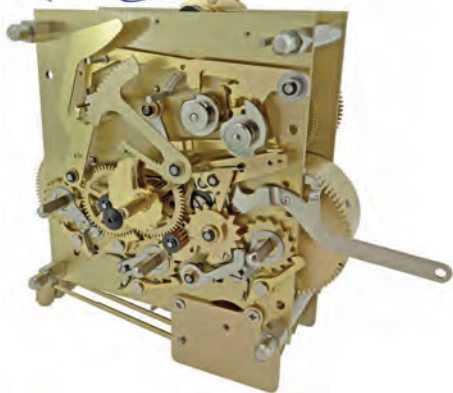
- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Westminster chime
- Hammers: 5 below
- Plate size: 100 x 104mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- 5 Jewel Swiss escapement
- Automatic night shut off lever
- Hand shaft length: 31.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47718	Kieninger AEL01	EACH	£210.00

Kieninger APL Series

Kieninger



¼ Hour Westminster chime, key wound clock movement with pendulum

- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Westminster chime
- Hammers: 5 below
- Plate size: 100 x 104mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- Automatic night shut off lever
- Hand shaft length: 27.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Pendulum length in brackets

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K51476	Kieninger APL01 (35cm)	EACH	£215.00
K51474	Kieninger APL05 (43cm)	EACH	£215.00
K51475	Kieninger APL07 (54cm)	EACH	£215.00

Kieninger J0208

Kieninger



¼ Hour triple chime, key wound clock movement

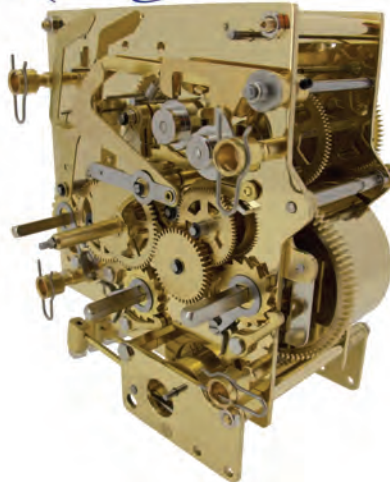
- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 8 below
- Plate size: 100 x 104mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- 11 Jewel Swiss escapement with Incablock shock resistance, gold plated
- Hand shaft length: 27.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Automatic night shut off lever
- Seconds feature
- Back winding
- Permanent automatic night time shut off between 10pm & 7:15am

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47723	Kieninger J0208	EACH	£665.00

Kieninger J0221

Kieninger



¼ Hour triple chime, key wound clock movement

- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Triple chime (Westminster, St. Michael & Whittingdon)
- Hammers: 8 below
- Plate size: 100 x 104mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- 11 Jewel Swiss escapement with Incablock shock resistance, gold plated

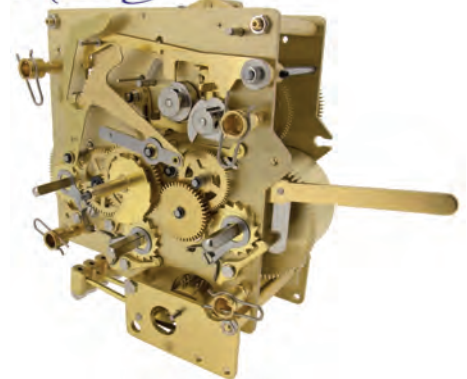
- Hand shaft length: 35.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Seconds feature
- Permanent automatic night time shut off between 10pm & 7:15am

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47728	Kieninger J0221	EACH	£635.00

Kieninger J1236

Kieninger



¼ Hour triple chime, key wound clock movement

- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Triple chime (Westminster, St. Michael & Whittingdon)
- Hammers: 8 below
- Plate size: 100 x 104mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- Hand shaft length: 31.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Permanent automatic night time shut off between 10pm & 7:15am
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with pendulum leader

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

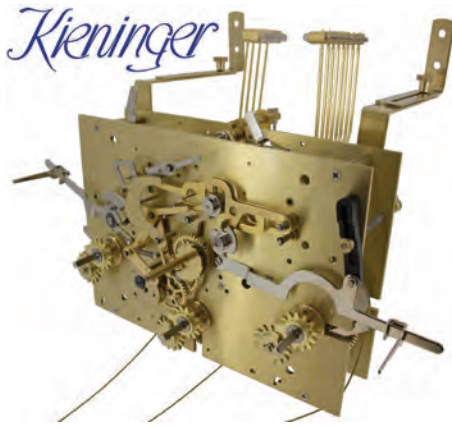
Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47724	Kieninger J1236 (43cm)	EACH	£415.00



Mechanical Pendulum Clock Regulating Stand

Ref: S32057
See Page 700

Kieninger KSU33 (KSU Series)



¼ Hour Triple chime, cable driven clock movement

KSU33 stamped on the plate.

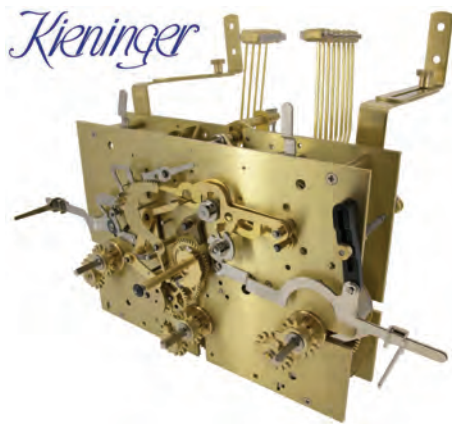
Kieninger state that this movement is interchangeable with all KSU movements with the same pendulum length & hand shaft length (a different number after the KSU denotes an amendment to the movement such as different mounting brackets and does not effect the main features of the movement)

- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Triple chime (Westminster, St. Michael & Whittingdon)
- Hammers: 12 above
- Plate size: 142 x 200mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- Hand shaft length: 47.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Pendulum length 116cm
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Automatic night shut off lever
- Seconds feature
- Maintaining power (will maintain power whilst winding, meaning no time is lost)
- Supplied with pendulum leader

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47730	Kieninger KSU33 (116cm)	EACH	£450.00

Kieninger KSU36 (KSU Series)



¼ Hour Triple chime, cable driven clock movement

KSU36 stamped on the plate.

Kieninger state that this movement is interchangeable with all MS movements with the same pendulum length & hand shaft length (a different number after the MS denotes an amendment to the movement such as different mounting brackets and does not effect the main features of the movement)

- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Triple chime (Westminster, St. Michael & Whittingdon)
- Hammers: 12 above
- Plate size: 142 x 200mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- Hand shaft length: 47.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Pendulum length 100cm
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Automatic night shut off lever
- Seconds feature
- Maintaining power (will maintain power whilst winding, meaning no time is lost)
- Supplied with pendulum leader

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47731	Kieninger KSU36 (100cm)	EACH	£450.00

Kieninger KSU50 (KSU Series)



¼ Hour Triple chime, cable driven clock movement

KSU50 stamped on the plate.

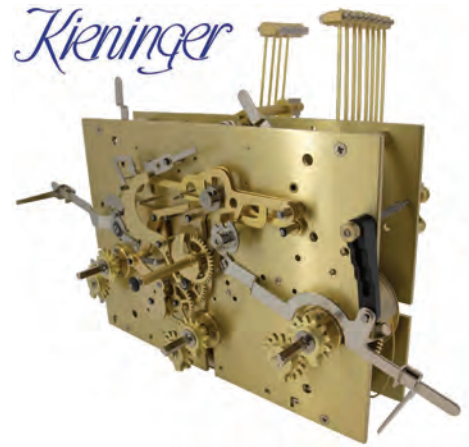
Kieninger state that this movement is interchangeable with all KSU movements with the same pendulum length & hand shaft length (a different number after the KSU denotes an amendment to the movement such as different mounting brackets and does not effect the main features of the movement)

- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Triple chime (Westminster, St. Michael & Whittingdon)
- Hammers: 12 above
- Plate size: 142 x 200mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- Hand shaft length: 47.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Pendulum length 116cm
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Automatic night shut off lever
- Seconds feature
- Maintaining power (will maintain power whilst winding, meaning no time is lost)
- Automatic chime sequence (chime automatically changes every hour)
- Supplied with pendulum leader

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47726	Kieninger KSU50 (116cm)	EACH	£495.00

Kieninger KSU60 (KSU Series)



¼ Hour Triple chime, cable driven clock movement

KSU60 stamped on the plate.

Kieninger state that this movement is interchangeable with all KSU movements with the same pendulum length & hand shaft length (a different number after the KSU denotes an amendment to the movement such as different mounting brackets and does not effect the main features of the movement)

- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Triple chime (Westminster, St. Michael & Whittingdon)
- Hammers: 12 above
- Plate size: 142 x 200mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- Hand shaft length: 47.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Pendulum length 116cm
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Automatic night shut off
- Seconds feature
- Maintaining power (will maintain power whilst winding, meaning no time is lost)
- Supplied with pendulum leader

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47727	Kieninger KSU60 (116cm)	EACH	£450.00

Kieninger MS008 (MS Series)



¼ Hour Westminster chime, cable driven clock movement

MS008 stamped on the plate.

Kieninger state that this movement is interchangeable with all MS movements with the same pendulum length & hand shaft length (a different number after the MS denotes an amendment to the movement such as different mounting brackets and does not effect the main features of the movement)

- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Westminster chime

- Hammers: 8 above
- Plate size: 142 x 200mm
- Hand shaft length: 47.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Pendulum length 116cm
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Automatic night shut off
- Supplied with pendulum leader

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47720	Kieninger MS008 (116cm)	EACH	£495.00

Kieninger MSU13 (MSU Series)



¼ Hour Triple chime, cable driven clock movement

MSU13 stamped on the plate.

Kieninger state that this movement is interchangeable with all MSU movements with the same pendulum length & hand shaft length (a different number after the MSU denotes an amendment to the movement such as different mounting brackets and does not effect the main features of the movement)

- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Triple chime (Westminster, St. Michael & Whittingdon)
- Hammers: 12 above
- Plate size: 142 x 200mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- Hand shaft length: 47.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Pendulum length 116cm
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Supplied with pendulum leader

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47721	Kieninger MSU13 (116cm)	EACH	£270.00

Kieninger PS026 (PS Series)



½ Hour bam chime, key wind clock movement

PS026 stamped on the plate.

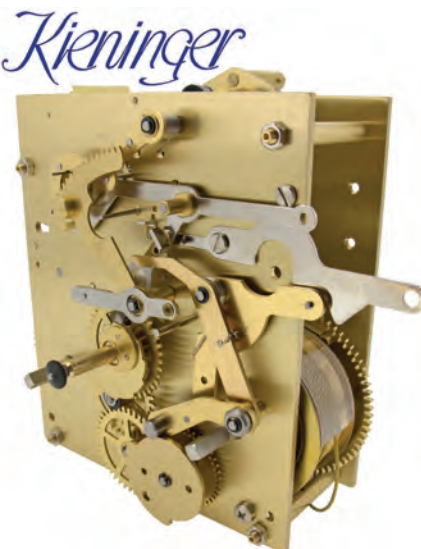
Kieninger state that this movement is interchangeable with all PS movements with the same pendulum length & hand shaft length (a different number after the PS denotes an amendment to the movement such as different mounting brackets and does not effect the main features of the movement)

- ½ Hour movement
- Strike: Bam (Coil gong)
- Hammers: 1 at the side
- Plate size: 114 x 99mm
- 4 bronze bushes
- Hand shaft length: 31.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with pendulum leader

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47725	Kieninger PS026 (65cm)	EACH	£235.00

Kieninger PS055 (PS Series)



½ Hour bam chime, cable driven clock movement

PS055 stamped on the plate.

Kieninger state that this movement is interchangeable with all PS movements with the same pendulum length & hand shaft length (a different number after the PS denotes an amendment to the movement such as different mounting brackets and does not effect the main features of the movement)

- ½ Hour movement
- Strike: Bam (Coil gong)
- Hammers: 1 at the side
- Plate size: 114 x 99mm
- 4 bronze bushes
- Hand shaft length: 31.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Automatic night shut off
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with pendulum leader

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47729	Kieninger PS055 (65cm)	EACH	£275.00

Kieninger SEW01

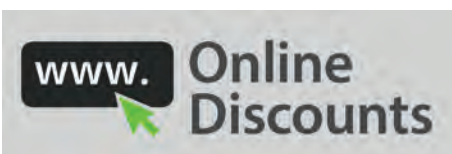


¼ Hour triple chime, key wound clock movement

- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Triple chime (Westminster, St. Michael & Whittingdon)
- Hammers: 8 below
- Plate size: 120 x 124mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- 5 Jewel Swiss escapement
- Hand shaft length: 31.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47719	Kieninger SEW01	EACH	£235.00



Kieninger SKS12 (SKS Series)

Kieninger



¼ Hour Westminster chime, chain driven movement

SKS12 stamped on the plate.

Kieninger state that this movement is interchangeable with all SKS movements with the same pendulum length & hand shaft length (a different number after the SKS denotes an amendment to the movement such as different mounting brackets and does not effect the main features of the movement)

- ¼ Hour movement
- Strike: Westminster chime
- Hammers: 5 at the side
- Plate size: 120 x 124mm
- 6 bronze bushes
- Hand shaft length: 47.80mm (plate to hand nut thread)
- Pendulum length: 116cm
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Supplied with pendulum leader

See our document download section for Kieninger technical documents

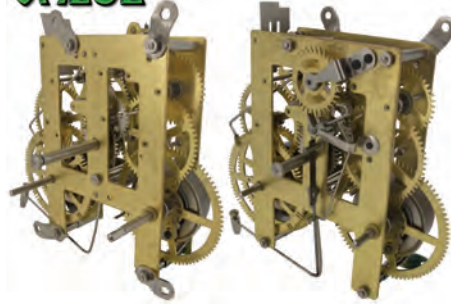
Code	Description	UOM	Price
K47722	Kieninger SKS12 (116cm)	EACH	£175.00

- Assembled
- With hammer, centre pipe & alarm trip
- 45 x 32 x 70mm
- 150g
- Made in India

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M39699	Alarm Mechanism for Kitchen & Mantle Clocks	EACH	£14.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Strike & Chime Pendulum Movements

VALUE



For Kitchen & Mantle Clocks - Made in India

- 8 day, hour & half hour strike movements
- 5 ½ inch (140mm) or 9 ½ inch (240mm) pendulum lengths (from centre shaft to tip of pendulum)
- Plate size: 150 x 95 x 45mm
- Hand fitting dimensions: Minute 3.30 x 3.30mm, hour: Ø5.35mm
- Distance from centre arbor to winding shafts 50mm
- Distance between winding shafts 80mm (see additional image for winding shaft configuration)
- Bushed & with oil sinks
- See website "more info" for further specification
- Made in India

Value, made in India movements will not have as accurate time keeping as Hermle, Kieninger & other branded mechanical movements

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M39698	5 ½ Inch Pendulum Clock Movement	EACH	£48.95
M39700	9 ½ Inch Pendulum Clock Movement	EACH	£48.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Time Only Pendulum Movements

VALUE



For Kitchen & Mantle Clocks - Made in India

- 8 day movements
- Time only
- Plate size: 120 x 80 x 45mm
- Hand fitting dimensions: Minute 3.30 x 3.30mm, hour: Ø5.35mm
- Supplied with clock key & clock hands
- Designed to be used with the existing pendulum
- Distance from centre arbor to winding shaft 45mm (see additional image for winding shaft configuration)
- For 13 inch (330mm) or 18 inch (460mm) pendulum (not included)
- See website "more info" for further specification
- Made in India

Value, made in India movements will not have as accurate time keeping as Hermle, Kieninger & other branded mechanical movements

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M39701	13 Inch Pendulum Clock Movement	EACH	£25.95
M39702	18 Inch Pendulum Clock Movement	EACH	£26.95
Price breaks available, see website			

MOVEMENTS (MECHANICAL) CUCKOO

HUBERT HERR MOVEMENTS & PARTS



Hubert Herr are one of the only two major cuckoo clock movement manufacturers left in the mystical Black Forest in Germany (the other being Regula) and have been manufacturing mechanical cuckoo movements for decades.

Hubert Herr recommend that replacing a cuckoo clock movement is often quicker and more cost effective than servicing or repairing an old one. Using a new movement ensures you take full advantage of the advances in manufacturing technology.

Hubert Herr state that their movements are ready to fit, however some lubrication may be required

Hubert Herr KW60 & KW60/1 (1 Day)



Hubert Herr - 1 Day Movements

- Hubert Herr KW60 & KW60/1
- Plate size: 62 x 68mm
- Original black forest cuckoo clock movements
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Take 275g weights (W1841)
- Made in Germany

Movements supplied with:

- Bird rod assembled
- Chains x 2
- Hooks x 2
- Rings x 2
- Hand nuts

The pendulum length (in brackets) is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the tip of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42095	KW60 (24cm) 1 Day Movement	EACH	£69.95

MOVEMENTS (MECHANICAL) VALUE

Alarm Mechanism

VALUE



Alarm mechanism for kitchen and mantle clocks

M51640	KW60 (24cm) 1 Day Movement with Night Shut Off Lever	EACH	£69.95
M42096	KW60/1 (28cm) 1 Day Movement	EACH	£69.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hubert Herr KW60/1M (1 Day, for Lower Mounted Music Box)



Hubert Herr - 1 Day Movement - with Music

- Hubert Herr KW60/1M
- Plate size: 62 x 68mm
- Original black forest cuckoo clock movements
- Double door movement with music
- Night shut off
- Pendulum length 28cm
- Can take either 275g or 320g weights (W1841/W1842)
- Made in Germany

Movements supplied with:

- Bird rod assembled
- Chains x 3
- Hooks x 3
- Rings x 3
- Hand nuts

The pendulum length (in brackets) is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the tip of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42097	KW60/1M (28cm) 1 Day with Music	EACH	£84.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hubert Herr KW60/1M (1 Day, for Roof Top Mounted Music Box)



Hubert Herr - 1 Day Movement - with Music

- Hubert Herr KW60/1M
- Plate size: 62 x 68mm

- For cuckoo clocks with the music box mounted in the roof
- Original black forest cuckoo clock movements
- Double door movement with music
- Night shut off
- Pendulum length 28cm
- Can take either 275g or 320g weights (W1841/W1842)
- Made in Germany

Movements supplied with:

- Bird rod assembled
- Chains x 3
- Hooks x 3
- Rings x 3
- Hand nuts

The pendulum length (in brackets) is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the tip of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M23423	KW60/1M (28cm) 1 Day with Music	EACH	£84.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hubert Herr KW60/1RM (1 Day with Music & Dancers)



Hubert Herr - 1 Day Movement - with Music & Dancing Figurines

- Hubert Herr KW60/1RM
- Plate size: 62 x 68mm
- Original black forest cuckoo clock movements
- Double door movement with music
- Night shut off
- Dancing figurines feature (figurines not supplied)
- Platform height: 68mm (from the hand shaft to the revolving platform)
- Pendulum length 28cm
- Can take either 275g or 320g weights (W1841/W1842)
- Made in Germany

Movements supplied with:

- Bird rod assembled
- Chains x 3
- Hooks x 3
- Rings x 3
- Hand nuts

The pendulum length (in brackets) is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the tip of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42098	KW60/1RM (28cm) 1 Day with Music & Dancers	EACH	£89.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hubert Herr KW80 & KW80/1 (8 Day)



Hubert Herr - 8 Day Movements

- Hubert Herr KW80 & KW80/1
- Plate size: 85 x 90mm
- Original black forest cuckoo clock movements
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Take 1260g weights (W1847)
- Made in Germany

Movements supplied with:

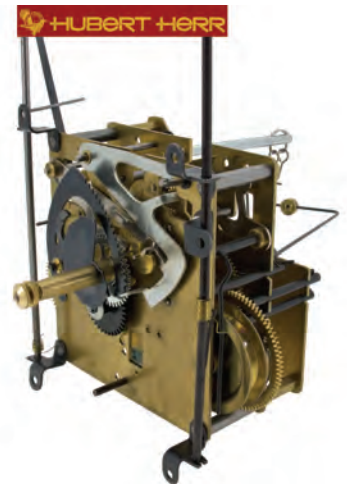
- Bird rod assembled
- Chains x 2
- Hooks x 2
- Rings x 2
- Hand nuts

The pendulum length (in brackets) is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the tip of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42099	KW80 (29cm) 8 Day	EACH	£86.95
M51639	KW80 (29cm) 8 Day with Night Shut Off Lever	EACH	£94.95
M42100	KW80/1 (38cm) 8 Day	EACH	£72.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hubert Herr KW80/1M (8 Day with Music)



Hubert Herr - 8 Day Movement - with Music

- Hubert Herr KW80/1M
- Plate size: 85 x 90mm
- Original black forest cuckoo clock movements
- Double door movement with music
- Night shut off
- Pendulum length 38cm
- Takes either 1260g or 1500g weights (W1847/W1848)
- Made in Germany

Movements supplied with:

- Bird rod assembled
- Chains x 3
- Hooks x 3
- Rings x 3
- Hand nuts

The pendulum length (in brackets) is the measurement

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE

from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the tip of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42101	KW80/1M (38cm) 8 Day with Music	EACH	£99.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hubert Herr KW80/1RM (8 Day with Music & Dancers)



Hubert Herr - 8 Day Movement - with Music & Dancing Figurines

- Hubert Herr KW80/1RM
- Plate size: 85 x 90mm
- Original black forest cuckoo clock movements
- Double door movement with music
- Night shut off
- Dancing figurines feature (figurines not supplied)
- Platform height: 80mm (from the hand shaft to the revolving platform)
- Pendulum length 38cm
- Takes either 1260g or 1500g weights (W1847/W1848)
- Made in Germany

Movements supplied with:

- Bird rod assembled
- Chains x 3
- Hooks x 3
- Rings x 3
- Hand nuts

The pendulum length (in brackets) is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the tip of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42102	KW80/1RM (38cm) 8 Day with Music & Dancers	EACH	£111.95

Price breaks available, see website

1 Day Movement Parts



Hubert Herr Movement Parts - KW60 Series

- Chain wheels
- Hand nuts
- Pallet forks

- Suspension hangers

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H43001	Chain Wheel Strike Side (KW60)	EACH	£8.50
H42999	Chain Wheel Time Side (KW60)	EACH	£7.95
H43003	Chain Wheel (KW60 with Music)	EACH	£8.95
H43005	Driving Wheel (KW60 with Music)	EACH	£4.50
H43009	Hand Nuts (KW60)	PACK*3	£2.10
H43007	Pallet Fork (KW60)	EACH	£5.50
H43011	Suspension Hanger (KW60)	EACH	£5.50

Price breaks available, see website

8 Day Movement Parts



Hubert Herr Movement Parts - KW80 Series

- Chain wheels
- Hand nuts
- Pallet forks
- Suspension hangers

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H43002	Chain Wheel Strike Side (KW80)	EACH	£9.95
H43000	Chain Wheel Time Side (KW80)	EACH	£9.95
H43004	Chain Wheel (KW80 with Music)	EACH	£8.95
H43006	Driving Wheel (KW80 with Music)	EACH	£4.50
H43010	Hand Nuts (KW80)	PACK*2	£2.10
H43008	Pallet Fork (KW80)	EACH	£5.95
H43012	Suspension Hanger (KW80)	EACH	£5.95

Price breaks available, see website

Music Boxes



Hubert Herr Music Box

- Music box for Hubert Herr movements
- For all calibres
- Edelweiss & Happy Wanderer tunes

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M52089	Music Box	EACH	£69.95



REGULA MOVEMENTS & PARTS



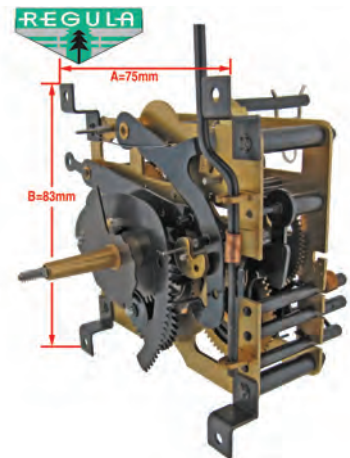
Regula are one of the only two major cuckoo clock movement manufacturers left in the mystical Black Forest in Germany (the other being Hubert Herr) and have been manufacturing mechanical cuckoo movements for decades.

Regula recommend that replacing a cuckoo clock movement is often quicker and more cost effective than servicing or repairing an old one. Using a new movement ensures you take full advantage of the advances in manufacturing technology.

Regula state that their movements are ready to fit, however some lubrication may be required

Part sheets are available in our document download section. If you require a part please submit your request via our online support system, under "products & stock - New item requests (excluding watch and clock parts by brand & movements)". The clockwork model number, the year of manufacture and the pendulum length are all required to order spare parts. All these details can be found on the movement plates

Regula 25 (1 Day)



Regula 25 - 1 Day Cuckoo Clock Movement

- Cuckoo call and gong on the half hour and hour
- Plate size: 68 x 73mm
- Width between plates: 20mm
- Pendulum length in brackets (pendulum length stamped on the movement)*
- A number or letter next to the calibre denotes the year of manufacture
- Supplied with chains, hooks and rings
- Night shut off parts supplied separately, see our codes M49313, M49314 & M49315

Additionally:

- For individual pairs of hands see references H4886 to H4893 inclusive.
- For sets of hands see references H32156 & H32157
- Made in Germany

The pendulum length is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the centre of the pendulum leaf.

*The pendulum length (in brackets) is stamped on the movement. If there is no pendulum length stamped on the movement, then the pendulum length will be 19.1cm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M7871	Regula 25 (19.1cm) 1 Day	EACH	£49.95
M42104	Regula 25 (23.5cm) 1 Day	EACH	£49.95
M42105	Regula 25 (28.5cm) 1 Day	EACH	£49.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Regula 25 (1 Day with Dancers)



Regula 25 - 1 Day Cuckoo Clock Movement - with Dancers

- Cuckoo call and gong on the half hour and hour
- Plate size: 79.5 x 73mm
- Width between plates: 20mm
- Pendulum length in brackets (pendulum length stamped on the movement)*
- A number or letter next to the calibre denotes the year of manufacture
- Supplied with chains, hooks and rings
- Plate for dancing figures (supplied separately)
- Plate height 24 or 41mm (measured from the top of the pendulum to the plate)
- Night shut off parts supplied separately, see our codes M49313, M49314 & M49315

Additionally:

- For individual pairs of hands see references H4886 to H4893 inclusive.
- For sets of hands see references H32156 & H32157
- Made in Germany

The pendulum length (in brackets) is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the centre of the pendulum leaf.

*The pendulum length is stamped on the movement. If there is no pendulum length stamped on the movement, then the pendulum length will be 19.1cm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42106	Regula 25 with Dancers (19.1cm), Plate Height 24mm	EACH	£84.95
M42107	Regula 25 with Dancers (19.1cm), Plate Height 41mm	EACH	£84.95
M42108	Regula 25 with Dancers (23.5cm), Plate Height 24mm	EACH	£84.95
M42109	Regula 25 with Dancers (23.5cm), Plate Height 41mm	EACH	£84.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Regula 34 (8 Day)



Regula 34 - 8 Day Cuckoo Clock Movement

- Cuckoo call and gong on the half hour and hour
- Plate size: 78 x 85mm
- Width between plates: 20mm
- Pendulum length in brackets (pendulum length stamped on the movement)*
- A number or letter next to the calibre denotes the year of manufacture
- Supplied with chains, hooks and rings
- Night shut off parts supplied separately, see our codes M49313, M49314 & M49315

Additionally:

- For individual pairs of hands see references H4886 to H4893 inclusive.
- For sets of hands see references H32156 & H32157
- Made in Germany

The pendulum length (in brackets) is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the centre of the pendulum leaf.

*The pendulum length is stamped on the movement. If there is no pendulum length stamped on the movement, then the pendulum length will be 19.1cm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42110	Regula 34 (19.1cm) 8 Day	EACH	£79.95
M7872	Regula 34 (23.5cm) 8 Day	EACH	£79.95
M42111	Regula 34 (28.5cm) 8 Day	EACH	£79.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Regula 34 (8 Day with Dancers)



Regula 34 - 8 Day Cuckoo Clock Movement - with Dancers

- Cuckoo call and gong on the half hour and hour
- Plate size: 78 x 85mm
- Width between plates: 20mm
- Pendulum length in brackets (pendulum length stamped on the movement)
- A number or letter next to the calibre denotes the year of manufacture

- Supplied with chains, hooks and rings
- Plate for dancing figures (supplied separately)
- Plate height 81mm (measured from hand shaft to the plate)
- Night shut off parts supplied separately, see our codes M49313, M49314 & M49315

Additionally:

- For individual pairs of hands see references H4886 to H4893 inclusive.
- For sets of hands see references H32156 & H32157
- Made in Germany

The pendulum length (in brackets) is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the centre of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42112	Regula 34 with Dancers (23.5cm)	EACH	£121.95
M42113	Regula 34 with Dancers (28.5cm)	EACH	£121.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Regula 34 (8 Day with Dancers & Brass Band)



Regula 34 - 8 Day Cuckoo Clock Movement - with Dancers & Brass Band

- Cuckoo call and gong on the half hour and hour
- Plate size: 78 x 85mm
- Width between plates: 20mm
- Pendulum length in brackets (pendulum length stamped on the movement)
- A number or letter next to the calibre denotes the year of manufacture
- Supplied with chains, hooks and rings
- Plate for dancing figures & brass band (supplied separately)
- Plate height 81mm (measured from hand shaft to the plate)
- Night shut off parts supplied separately, see our codes M49313, M49314 & M49315

Additionally:

- For individual pairs of hands see references H4886 to H4893 inclusive.
- For sets of hands see references H32156 & H32157
- Made in Germany

The pendulum length is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the centre of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42114	Regula 34 with Dancers & Brass Band (23.5cm)	EACH	£121.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Regula 71 (1 Day Cuckoo & Quail)



Regula 71 - 1 Day Cuckoo Clock Movement - Cuckoo & Quail

- Cuckoo call and gong on the half hour and hour
- Quail call every quarter hour
- Plate size: 77 x 116mm
- Width between plates: 20mm
- Pendulum length in brackets (pendulum length stamped on the movement)
- A number or letter next to the calibre denotes the year of manufacture
- Supplied with chains, hooks and rings

Additionally:

- For individual pairs of hands see references H4886 to H4893 inclusive.
- For sets of hands see references H32156 & H32157
- Made in Germany

The pendulum length is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the centre of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42115	Regula 71 (28.5cm)	EACH	£164.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Regula 72 (8 Day)



Regula 72 - 8 Day Cuckoo Clock Movement

- Cuckoo call and gong on the half hour and hour
- Plate size: 77 x 116mm
- Width between plates: 20mm
- Pendulum length in brackets (pendulum length stamped on the movement)
- A number or letter next to the calibre denotes the year of manufacture
- Supplied with chains, hooks and rings
- 2 bird posts
- Night shut off parts supplied separately, see our codes M51623, M51626, M51624 & M51625

Additionally:

- For individual pairs of hands see references H4886 to H4893 inclusive.
- For sets of hands see references H32156 & H32157
- Made in Germany

The pendulum length is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the centre of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42116	Regula 72 (28.5cm)	EACH	£139.95
M42117	Regula 72 (40cm)	EACH	£139.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Regula 72 (8 Day with Dancers, No Music)



Regula 72 - 8 Day Cuckoo Clock Movement

- Cuckoo call and gong on the half hour and hour
- Plate size: 77 x 116mm
- Width between plates: 20mm
- Pendulum length in brackets (pendulum length stamped on the movement)
- A number or letter next to the calibre denotes the year of manufacture
- Supplied with chains, hooks and rings
- Plate for dancing figures (supplied separately)
- Plate height (PH) 81 or 152mm (measured from hand shaft to the plate)

Additionally:

- For individual pairs of hands see references H4886 to H4893 inclusive.
- For sets of hands see references H32156 & H32157
- Made in Germany

The pendulum length is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the centre of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42118	Regula 72 (28.5cm), PH 81mm	EACH	£115.95
M42119	Regula 72 (40cm), PH 152mm	EACH	£115.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Regula 72 (8 Day with Dancers & Music)



Regula 72 - 8 Day Cuckoo Clock Movement

- Cuckoo call and gong on the half hour and hour
- Plate size: 77 x 116mm
- Width between plates: 20mm
- Pendulum length in brackets (pendulum length stamped on the movement)
- A number or letter next to the calibre denotes the year of manufacture
- Supplied with chains, hooks and rings
- Plate for dancing figures (supplied separately)
- Plate height 152mm (measured from hand shaft to the plate)
- With music functionality (as the figures move, the music box already existing within the movement is triggered).
- Night shut off parts supplied separately, see our codes M51623, M51626, M51624 & M51625

Additionally:

- For individual pairs of hands see references H4886 to H4893 inclusive.
- For sets of hands see references H32156 & H32157
- Made in Germany

The pendulum length is the measurement from the suspension post (top of the movement) down to the centre of the pendulum leaf.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M42120	Regula 72 (40cm)	EACH	£164.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Chain Wheels, Strike Side

Regula Strike Side Chain Wheels



- Regula 25, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 25 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34, all pendulum lengths = (2)
- Regula 34 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (2)
- Regula 34 with dancers & brass band, all pendulum lengths = (2)
- Regula 71, all pendulum lengths = (3)
- Regula 72, all pendulum lengths = (4)
- Regula 72 with dancers no music, all pendulum lengths = (4)
- Regula 72 with dancers & with music, all pendulum lengths = (4)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
R48352	(1) 25.10.104.000.00 Chain Wheel, Strike Side	EACH	£6.50
R48657	(2) 34.10.011.000.00 Chain Wheel, Strike Side	EACH	£6.50
R48354	(3) 35.10.104.000.00 Chain Wheel, Strike Side	EACH	£6.50

All Types of Clock Oil

See From Page 1267

R48658	(4) 72.10.011.000.00 Chain Wheel, Strike Side	EACH	£6.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Chain Wheels, Time Side

Regula Time Side Chain Wheels

- Regula 25, pendulum length 19.1cm = (1)
- Regula 25, pendulum length 23.5cm = (2)
- Regula 25, pendulum length 28.5cm = (3)
- Regula 25 with dancers, pendulum length 19.1cm = (1)
- Regula 25 with dancers, pendulum length 23.5cm = (2)
- Regula 25 with dancers, pendulum length 28.5cm = (3)
- Regula 34, all pendulum lengths = (4)
- Regula 34 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (5)
- Regula 34 with dancers & brass band, all pendulum lengths = (5)
- Regula 71, pendulum length 28.5cm = (6)
- Regula 72, all pendulum lengths = (7)
- Regula 72 with dancers no music, all pendulum lengths = (7)
- Regula 72 with dancers & with music, all pendulum lengths = (7)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
R48343	(1) 25.10.102.000.19.1 Chain Wheel, Time Side	EACH	£6.50
R48344	(2) 25.10.102.000.23.5 Chain Wheel, Time Side	EACH	£6.50
R48345	(3) 25.10.102.000.28.5 Chain Wheel, Time Side	EACH	£6.50
R48659	(4) 34.10.010.000.00 Chain Wheel, Time Side	EACH	£6.50
R48660	(5) 34.10.010.044.00 Chain Wheel, Time Side	EACH	£6.50
R48351	(6) 70.10.102.000.00, Chain Wheel, Time Side	EACH	£6.50
R48661	(7) 72.10.010.000.00 Chain Wheel, Time Side	EACH	£6.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Chain Wheel Gears, Time Side



Regula Time Side Chain Wheel Gears

- Regula 34, pendulum length 19.1cm = (1)
- Regula 34, pendulum length 23.5cm = (2)
- Regula 34, pendulum length 28.5cm = (3)
- Regula 34 with dancers, pendulum length 23.5cm = (4)
- Regula 34 with dancers, pendulum length 28.5cm = (5)
- Regula 34 with dancers & brass band, pendulum length 23.5cm = (4)
- Regula 34 with dancers & brass band, pendulum length 28.5cm = (5)
- Regula 72, all pendulum lengths = (6)
- Regula 72 with dancers no music, all pendulum lengths = (6)
- Regula 72 with dancers & with music, all pendulum lengths = (6)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
R48346	(1) 34.10.020.000.19.1, Chain Wheel Gear	EACH	£6.95
R48353	(2) 34.10.020.000.23.5, Chain Wheel Gear	EACH	£6.95
R48348	(3) 34.10.020.000.28.5, Chain Wheel Gear	EACH	£6.95
R48349	(4) 34.10.020.044.23.5, Chain Wheel Gear	EACH	£6.95

R48350	(5) 34.10.020.044.28.5, Chain Wheel Gear	EACH	£6.95
---------------	--	------	--------------

R48355	(6) 72.10.024.000.00, Chain Wheel Gear	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Dancer Drive Gears



Regula Dancer Drive Gears

- Regula 34 with dancers & brass band, all pendulum lengths = (1)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
R55238	(1) Regula 34.10.275.044.00	EACH	£21.50

Figurine Drive System Parts

- Movement parts for the figurine drive systems
- Regula movement parts
- Regula part sheet number in brackets



Part sheets are available in our document download section.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M48067	Regula 34 Figurine Drive System (39) Wheel	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Hand Nuts

Regula Hand Nut

- For all calibres



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H54146	Regula 07.17.035.000.00	EACH	£2.25

Shut Off Levers

Regula Shut Off Levers

- Regula 25, all pendulum lengths (1)
- Regula 25 with dancers, all pendulum lengths (1)
- Regula 34, all pendulum lengths (1)
- Regula 34 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34 with dancers & brass band, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 72, all pendulum lengths = (2)
- Regula 72 with dancers & music, all pendulum lengths = (2)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
M49313	(1) 25.15.061.007.19.1 Shut Off Lever	EACH	£1.95

M51623	(2) 72.10.247.000.00 Shut Off Lever	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Shut Off Lever Bushes

Regula Shut Off Lever Bushes

- Regula 25, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 25 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34 with dancers & brass band, all pendulum lengths = (1)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
M49315	(1) 25.14.079.007.00 Bush	EACH	£1.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Shut Off Lever Screws

Regula Shut Off Lever Screws

- Regula 72, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 72 with dancers & music = (1)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
M51624	(1) 00.91.013.04.01	EACH	£1.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Shut Off Lever Spacers

Regula Shut Off Lever Spacers

- Regula 25, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 25 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34 with dancers & brass band, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 72, all pendulum lengths = (2)
- Regula 72 with dancers & music = (2)
- Regula 72, all pendulum lengths = (3)
- Regula 72 with dancers & music = (3)



For Regula 71 & 72 movements both parts (2) & (3) are required

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M49314	(1) 00.91.033.004.00 Spacer	EACH	£1.65
M51625	(2) 00.91.033.006.02 Spacer	EACH	£1.65
M51626	(3) 00.91.035.142.01 Spacer	EACH	£1.65
Price breaks available, see website			



Star Wheels



Regula Star Wheels

- Regula 25, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 25 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34 with dancers & brass band, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 71, all pendulum lengths = (2)
- Regula 72, all pendulum lengths = (2)
- Regula 72 with dancers no music, all pendulum lengths = (2)
- Regula 72 with dancers & with music, all pendulum lengths = (2)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
R50444	(1) Regula 25.10.086.000.00	EACH	£4.95
R50445	(2) Regula 35.10.086.000.00	EACH	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

Tripping Gears

Regula Tripping Gears

- Regula 25, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 25 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34 with dancers, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 34 with dancers & brass band, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 71, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 72, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 72 with dancers no music, all pendulum lengths = (1)
- Regula 72 with dancers & with music, all pendulum lengths = (1)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
R49638	(1) Regula 25.10.069.000 Tripping Gear	EACH	£2.25

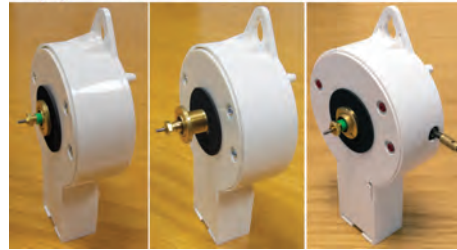
Pegwood



See Page 1275

MOVEMENTS, MAINS SYNCHRONOUS

Mains Synchronous



Synchronous Mains Clock Movements - Regular

- Regular Version
- 230/240v 50Hz Self Starting
- Integral Hanger, Back Setting Knob
- Fittings included (replacement dial nut available M49300)
- No direct replacement centre seconds hand available
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Hand adjustment knob either to the rear or to the side
- CE certified

Specification:

- 15mm Shaft (Maximum dial thickness 4mm) -
- 23mm Shaft (Maximum dial thickness 11mm)
- Hour wheel collet: Ø5.00mm (approx)
- Minute Wheel collet: 3.50 x 2.80mm (approx)
- Centre seconds thread: Ø1.40mm

Dimensions:

- Head diameter Ø65mm
- Head thickness 25mm
- Base 25 x 35 x 20mm

N.B. If replacement hands are required, Euroshaft hour & minute hands are the closest fit & may need adapting.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M7813	15mm Shaft Movement, Rear Hand Adjustment	EACH	£40.95
M54109	15mm Shaft Movement, Side Hand Adjustment	EACH	£45.95
M7814	23mm Shaft Movement, Rear Hand Adjustment	EACH	£40.95
M54110	23mm Shaft Movement, Side Hand Adjustment	EACH	£45.95

Price breaks available, see website

Mains Synchronous, Hi Torque

Synchronous Mains Clock Movements - Hi Torque

- Hi Torque Version
- Will carry heavier type counter balanced hands
- 230/240v 50Hz Self Starting
- Integral Hanger, Side Setting
- Fittings included (excludes adjusting shaft)
- Hour & Minute fittings (Non seconds)
- Includes special minute & hour collets for adapting original hands or new hands
- Suitable for outdoor use
- CE certified

Hand Fitting dimensions:

- Hour Shaft: Ø6.40mm
- Minute Shaft: Ø4.50mm
- Additional hour shaft collet: Ø8.00mm (Included but also available separately)



- Additional minute shaft collet: Ø6.00mm (Included but also available separately)
- Please be aware there are no direct replacement hands available for these movements

Dimensions:

- Head diameter Ø65mm
- Head thickness 25mm
- Base 25 x 35 x 20mm

Specification:

- 35mm Shaft (Maximum dial thickness 20mm)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M7815	35mm Shaft Movement, Hi Torque	EACH	£54.95
M46178	Ø6.00mm Collet	EACH	£2.95
M46179	Ø8.00mm Collet	EACH	£2.95
M49300	Dial Nut	EACH	£1.95
M46254	Grub Screw for Collet	EACH	£1.75

Price breaks available, see website

Mains Synchronous, Adjusting Shaft



Synchronous Mains Clock Movement Adjusting Shaft - Hi Torque

- Brass
- Overall length 150mm
- Knurled plastic knob

For use with synchronous mains movement M7815

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M7816	Adjusting Shaft	EACH	£7.50

Price breaks available, see website

Mains Synchronous Re-synchroniser



Synchronous Mains Clock Movement Re-synchroniser

- Automatically restarts the clock at the correct time after power failures
- Automatically stops and restarts the clock for daylight saving time adjustment
- Will work with mains synchronous movements, including the ones available from Cousins
- 12 and 24 hour mode
- LED status lights
- Can control multiple clocks
- Easy to use single press start button operation at real time during installation
- Dedicated error free cabling and plugs
- Easy to follow instructions
- Requires 230v mains power
- CE marked

• Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M50359	Mains Clock Movement Resynchroniser	EACH	£249.95
Price breaks available, see website			

MOVEMENTS, MUSIC BOX

Music Box Movements



Musical Movements

- High Quality
- Single Melody
- 18 note movements
- Size: 52 x 44 x 21mm
- Supplied with key (spare key available our code K49628)
- Swiss made or made in China

Tunes:

- Ave Maria
- Blue Danube
- Edelweiss
- Eine Kleine
- Fur Elise
- Glockenspiel
- La Vie En Rose
- Love Story
- Lullaby
- Memory
- My lady Greensleeves
- Nutcracker Suite
- Phantom of the Opera
- Romeo & Juliet
- Serenade
- Silent Night
- Swan Lake

Other tunes are available, please ask via our online support under "Product & stock - I can't find what I am looking for - I am looking for something else"

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M49898	Ave Maria (Gounod) Movement	EACH	£5.50
M7614	Ave Maria (Gounod) Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95
M49900	Blue Danube (Strauss)	EACH	£5.50
M49899	Edelweiss (Rodgers) Movement	EACH	£5.50
M12358	Edelweiss (Rodgers) Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95
M0988	Eine Kleine (Allergro) Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95
M49903	Fur Elise (Beethoven)	EACH	£5.50
M12353	Glockenspiel (Mozart) Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95
M49901	La Vie En Rose (Edith Piaf)	EACH	£5.50
M49904	Love Story (Lai)	EACH	£5.50
M49902	Lullaby (Brahms)	EACH	£5.50
M0989	Lullaby (Brahms) Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95
M12357	Memory (Webber) Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95
M0986	My Lady Greensleeves Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95
M49906	Nutcracker Suite (Tchaikovsky)	EACH	£5.50
M12359	Phantom of the Opera Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95
M0987	Romeo & Juliet Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95

M12354	Serenade (Haydn) Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95
M12356	Silent Night (Gruber) Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95
M49905	Swan Lake (Tchaikovsky)	EACH	£5.50
M12355	Swan Lake (Tchaikovsky) Movement, Swiss	EACH	£47.95
K49998	Key for Music Box Movements	EACH	£0.75
K49628	Key for Music Box Movements	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Wire Break for Music Box Movements



Wire Break for Music Box Movements

This is the most common way of starting/stopping a music box movement. A thin piece of wire with a spring attached to give tension that when levered one way it hits the butterfly wheel (speed governor) of the movement to stop it and when levered the other way releases the butterfly wheel to start it playing.

- Ensures that the movement plays when the box lift is lifted and stops when it is closed
- Perfect for music boxes
- Rod length 30 or 60mm
- Brass
- Pack*10

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M54022	30mm Wire Break for Music Box Movements	PACK*10	£6.95
M54151	60mm Wire Break for Music Box Movements	PACK*10	£6.95

MOVEMENTS, QUARTZ

The largest collection of quartz clock movements in the world.

- UTS, Seiko, Hermle, Swiza & non branded
- Spindle lengths are measured from the movement to the tip of the shaft.
- Euro Fitting ("EF" or "I shaft") or Non Euro Fitting ("NEF" or "Push fit") versions available

Types:

- 24 Hour Dial Clock
- 400 day
- Alarm
- Carriage Clock
- Carriage Clock with Alarm
- Continuous sweep seconds
- Cuckoo
- Hi Torque
- Pendulum (including radio controlled versions)
- Radio Controlled (including hi torque versions)
- Reverse Time Keeping
- Standard
- Strike & Chime (including pendulum versions)
- Tide

24 Hour Dial, UTS

U.T.S.



Clock Movement - To be used in conjunction with a 24 Hour Dial

- 24 Hour Quartz UTS Movement
- For use with a 24 hour dial
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF) hand shafts
- Hi Torque (8mm shaft not high torque)
- Uses LR6 battery
- Complete with Fittings
- Can take minute hands up to 400mm long, weighing up to 20 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 125mm long, weighing up to 1.2 grams

Dimensions:

- 57 x 57 x 17mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm (Ø5.50mm NEF hands will require pinching to fit)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J46230	8mm (NEF) Shaft 24 Hour Movement	EACH	£3.15
J37161	16mm (EF) Shaft 24 Hour Movement	EACH	£3.15
J46231	16mm (NEF) Shaft 24 Hour Movement	EACH	£3.15
Price breaks available, see website			

400 Day, Rotary Pendulum Unit

This unique rotary movement provides a slow, methodical back and forth motion, making it useful for many creative applications.



- Used for 400 day anniversary clock movements
- Ideal for converting mechanical 400 day clocks
- Create new mantel or table clocks in the style of traditional anniversary clocks
- Operates completely independent from the clock movement and is simply glued or screwed into the clock's base
- Also useful for ornaments, dolls, toys or shop displays
- Can hold up to 85g
- Supplied with gold plastic anniversary clock style pendulum

Dimensions:

- 57 x 57 x 16mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J49329	Pendulum Drive Unit, Rotary	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Carriage Clock, Round, UTS

Clock Movement - Carriage Clock - Round

- Mini Quartz UTS Movement
- Non-Alarm
- Uses LR1 Battery
- Non Euro shaft
- Complete with fittings
- For hands see the associated item link below

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø1.95mm
- Hour: Ø3.35mm

Dimensions:

- Ø53mm x 17mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J45742	7.1mm (NEF) Carriage Clock Movement	EACH	£4.95
J3132M	9.8mm (NEF) Carriage Clock Movement	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

U.T.S.



Carriage Clock, Round with Alarm, UTS

Clock Movement - Carriage Clock - Alarm

- Mini Quartz Alarm UTS Movement
- Uses LR1 Battery
- Non Euroshaft fitting
- For hands see the associated item link below

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø1.95mm
- Hour: Ø3.35mm
- Alarm: Ø4.00mm

Dimensions:

- Ø53mm x 17mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J45743	7mm (NEF) Alarm Carriage Clock with Flush Knob	EACH	£5.95
J3134M	9.8mm (NEF) Alarm Carriage Clock with Flush Knob	EACH	£5.95
J45744	9.8mm (NEF) Alarm Carriage Clock	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

U.T.S.



Carriage Clock, Square, UTS

Clock Movement - Carriage Clock - Square

- Carriage Clock Quartz UTS Movement
- Non Euroshaft Version
- LR6 Battery
- Push fit hands for carriage clock application
- Complete with fittings
- For hands see the associated item link below

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø1.95mm
- Hour: Ø3.35mm

Dimensions:

- 57 x 57 x 17mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

U.T.S.



- Shaft length: 8mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J6031	8mm (NEF) Shaft Mini (Carriage Clock) Movement	EACH	£2.70
Price breaks available, see website			

Carriage Clock, Square with Alarm, Seiko

Clock Movement - Carriage Clock - Square with Alarm

- Carriage clock with alarm Seiko quartz movement
- Beep or bell type alarm
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF) hand shafts
- Uses LR6 battery
- Complete with Fittings
- Can take minute hands up to 45mm long, weighing up to 2 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 45mm long, weighing up to 1 gram
- See website "more info" for specifications

Dimensions:

- 57 x 50 x 16mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø1.90mm
- Hour: Ø3.09mm
- Alarm: Ø4.26mm
- Please be aware currently there are no direct replacement hands available for these movements

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J47752	Beep Alarm, 6.2mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£5.65
J47753	Beep Alarm, 8.8mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£6.45
J47754	Bell Alarm, 8.8mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£6.45
Price breaks available, see website			

SEIKO



Cuckoo Clock China



Clock Movement - Cuckoo Clock

- Cuckoo clock quartz movement
- Movement and cuckoo bird house supplied
- With speaker unit and opening doors
- Supplied with plastic cuckoo bird
- Fitted with a light sensor so will not sound at night
- Loud or quiet volume control
- Uses 2 x MN1300 batteries (not included)
- For hands see our codes H50876 & H50877
- See PDF's for full instructions & dimensions

Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.20mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

Dimensions:

- Movement: 135 x 91 x 47mm (width x height x depth)
- Cuckoo house: 65 x 67mm (width x height)

- Shaft length: 10mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J49297	Cuckoo Clock Movement	EACH	£24.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Hi Torque, Seiko

High Torque - Seiko

- Uses LR6 Battery
- For Seiko calibres check see website "more info"
- Euro Fitting (EF) hand shafts
- For longer or heavier counter balanced hands
- Can take minute hands up to 400mm long, weighing up to 22 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 125mm long, weighing up to 1.2 grams
- Complete with fittings

Dimensions:

- 57 x 57 x 17mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J47177	16.5mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£5.25
Price breaks available, see website			

SEIKO



Hi Torque, Seiko Sweep Seconds

Clock Movement - Sweep Seconds - Seiko - Euro Fitting (EF)

- Sweep Seconds Quartz Seiko Movement
- High torque
- For longer or heavier counter balanced hands
- Can take minute hands up to 400mm long, weighing up to 22 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 125mm long, weighing up to 1.2 grams
- Uses LR6 battery
- Complete with fittings
- Euro fitting hand shaft (EF)

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

Dimensions:

- 57 x 57 x 17mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J47179	16.5mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£7.75
Price breaks available, see website			

SEIKO



Hi Torque, UTS

Clock Movement - Hi Torque - Euro Fitting (EF)

- High Torque Quartz UTS Movement
- Uses LR6 Battery
- For longer or heavier Counter balanced hands
- Takes all Euro shaft hands
- Can take minute hands up to 400mm long, weighing up to 22 grams

U.T.S.



- Can take centre seconds hands up to 125mm long, weighing up to 1.2 grams
- Complete with fittings

Dimensions:

- 57 x 57 x 17mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J40129	11mm (EF) Shaft Movement, Hi Torque	EACH	£2.70
J3137M	16mm (EF) Shaft Movement, Hi Torque	EACH	£2.70
J40130	21mm (EF) Shaft Movement, Hi Torque	EACH	£2.70

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum, Seiko

Clock Movement - Pendulum - Seiko



- Pendulum Quartz Seiko Movement
- For Seiko calibres check see website "more info"
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF) hand shafts
- Uses LR14 Battery
- Allowed Pendulum Length 120 to 350mm
- Allowed Pendulum Weight 15 to 55g
- Complete with fittings (metal hanger sold separately)

Dimensions:

- 81 x 58 x 22mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.50mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J47176	11.4mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£6.95
J39113	16.5mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£7.95
J47175	16.5mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£6.95
J47174	26.5mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£7.95
P54171	Hanger for Seiko Pendulum Movements	EACH	£0.95

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum, UTS

Clock Movement - Pendulum



- Pendulum Quartz UTS Movement
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF) hand shafts
- Uses LR6 Battery
- Takes all Euroshaft hands
- Can take pendulum length up to 500mm, max pendulum weight 80g
- Pendulum & Rod = J3129
- Can take minute hands up to 160mm long, weighing up to 8 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 90mm long, weighing up to 0.6 grams
- Complete with fittings

Dimensions:

- 56mm x 108mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm (Ø5.50mm NEF hands will require pinching to fit)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J312811	11mm (EF) Pendulum Movement	EACH	£4.75
J55831	11mm (NEF) Pendulum Movement	EACH	£4.75
J312816	16mm (EF) Pendulum Movement	EACH	£4.75
J55832	16mm (NEF) Pendulum Movement	EACH	£4.75
J312821	21mm (EF) Pendulum Movement	EACH	£4.75
J55833	21mm (NEF) Pendulum Movement	EACH	£4.75
J312826	26mm (EF) Pendulum Movement	EACH	£4.75

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Drive Unit

Taiwan



Pendulum Drive Unit - Quartz

- Turn any standard quartz movement into a pendulum movement
- Fits quartz movements that are 57 x 57 x 17mm
- 130 x 60mm (length x width)
- Maximum pendulum length 600mm
- Maximum pendulum weight 500g
- Made in Taiwan

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48839	Pendulum Drive Unit	EACH	£3.25

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Drive Unit, Heavy Duty

Taiwan



Pendulum Drive Unit - Heavy Duty - Quartz

- Turn any standard quartz movement into a pendulum movement

- A stand alone device that operates a pendulum
- Heavy duty pendulum device, can be used to create quartz grandfather clocks
- Comes with speaker and chime unit
- Can play bing bang or Westminster melody
- Volume control knob
- Maximum pendulum length 1000mm
- Maximum pendulum weight 1.2Kg
- Has a remote battery box that can be positioned almost anywhere in your clock case, for ease of use
- Takes 2 x D batteries (supplied separately our code MN1300)
- See PDF above for set up instructions
- Made in Taiwan

Dimensions:

- Battery box: 110 x 70 x 40mm
- Speaker: 85 x 85 x 45mm
- Pendulum unit: 210 x 30 x 35mm

Setting the chime:

- When the battery is installed, the time system defaults to 1 o'clock. The chime will strike once
- To set the speaker to 2 o'clock, press the "time adjust" button once, so the chime strikes twice
- To set the speaker to 3 o'clock press the "time adjust" button twice, so the chime strikes three times etc.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P54124	Pendulum Drive Unit, Heavy Duty	EACH	£18.45

Price breaks available, see website

Radio Controlled, UTS

Clock Movement - Radio Controlled - UTS



Fully automatic with high speed time setting - "Insert the battery and everything else is quick and fully automatic"

- UTS
- Integrated antenna
- Battery: MN1500 (LR6)
- Time change (summer / winter) fully automatic
- Automatic synchronisation
- Step seconds
- Non Euro fitting hands
- Can take minute hands up to 160mm long, weighing up to 2.5 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 130mm long, weighing up to 1 gram
- Complete with fittings
- Signal originates from Germany (see additional image for coverage area)
- When assembling set hands at 11 o'clock due to time difference between Germany & UK

Dimensions:

- 55 x 55 x 20mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm (Ø5.50mm NEF hands will require pinching to fit)

Possible causes of interference:

- Domestic appliances
- TV receivers closer than 2 metres
- Machinery with HF leakage
- Signal may be affected by mountainous or hilly terrain or adverse meteorological conditions

Troubleshooting:

- Check correct polarity of battery
- Ensure the clock is at least 6 feet away from a TV, computer, air conditioner or any other electrical household appliances. Optimal location is near a window
- Remove battery and start again
- There may be an interruption at the transmitter. Wait a few hours and try again

• Due to the signal requirements of these movements it is important that a fresh, fully charged alkaline battery is used initially and then changed on a regular basis as a partially charged battery may not be strong enough to receive the radio signal, resulting in the movement not fully functioning correctly

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J40227	11mm (NEF) Shaft Movement, Radio Controlled	EACH	£9.95
J40228	18mm (NEF) Shaft Movement, Radio Controlled	EACH	£9.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Radio Controlled & Hi Torque, UTS

Clock Movement - Radio Controlled - UTS - Hi Torque

Fully automatic with high speed time setting - "Insert the battery and everything else is quick and fully automatic"

- UTS
- Integrated antenna
- Super hi torque
- Battery: MN1500 (LR6)
- Time change (summer / winter) fully automatic
- Automatic synchronisation
- Step seconds
- Non Euro fitting hands
- Can take minute hands up to 230mm long, weighing up to 30 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 200mm long, weighing up to 2 grams
- Complete with fittings
- Signal originates from Germany (see additional image for coverage area)
- When assembling set hands at 11 o'clock

Dimensions:

- 90 x 65 x 25mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm (Ø5.50mm NEF hands will require pinching to fit)

Possible causes of interference:

- Domestic appliances
- TV receivers closer than 2 metres
- Machinery with HF leakage
- Signal may be affected by mountainous or hilly terrain or adverse meteorological conditions

Troubleshooting:

- Check correct polarity of battery
- Ensure the clock is at least 6 feet away from a TV, computer, air conditioner or any other electrical household appliances. Optimal location is near a window
- Remove battery and start again
- There may be an interruption at the transmitter. Wait a few hours and try again
- Due to the signal requirements of these movements it is important that a fresh, fully charged alkaline battery is used initially and then changed on a regular basis as a partially charged battery may not be strong enough to receive the radio signal, resulting in the movement not fully functioning correctly

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J40131	11mm (NEF) Shaft Movement, Radio Controlled	EACH	£14.95
J40132	18mm (NEF) Shaft Movement, Radio Controlled	EACH	£14.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Radio Controlled with Pendulum, UTS

Clock Movement - Pendulum - Radio Controlled

- Pendulum Quartz UTS Movement
- Radio controlled
- Euroshaft
- Battery: MN1500 (LR6)
- Step seconds
- Non Euro fitting hands
- Can take minute hands up to 120mm long, weighing up to 1 gram
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 90mm long, weighing up to 1 gram
- Pendulum & Rod = J3129
- Signal originates from Germany (see additional image for coverage area)
- When assembling set hands at 11 o'clock
- Complete with fittings

Dimensions:

- 75mm x 108mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm (Ø5.50mm NEF hands will require pinching to fit)

Possible causes of interference:

- Domestic appliances
- TV receivers closer than 2 metres
- Machinery with HF leakage
- Signal may be affected by mountainous or hilly terrain or adverse meteorological conditions

Troubleshooting:

- Check correct polarity of battery
- Ensure the clock is at least 6 feet away from a TV, computer, air conditioner or any other electrical household appliances. Optimal location is near a window
- Remove battery and start again
- There may be an interruption at the transmitter. Wait a few hours and try again
- Due to the signal requirements of these movements it is important that a fresh, fully charged alkaline battery is used initially and then changed on a regular basis as a partially charged battery may not be strong enough to receive the radio signal, resulting in the movement not fully functioning correctly

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J40133	11mm (NEF) Pendulum Movement, Radio Controlled	EACH	£15.95
J40134	18mm (NEF) Pendulum Movement, Radio Controlled	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Reverse Time Keeping, UTS

Clock Movement - Reverse Time Keeping

- Reverse Motion Quartz UTS Movement
- Uses LR6 Battery
- As standard movement, with anti-clockwise hand direction
- Takes all Euroshaft hands
- Can take minute hands up to 160mm long, weighing up to 8 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 90mm long, weighing up to 0.6 grams
- Complete with fittings

Dimensions:

- 57 x 57 x 17mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm

U.T.S.



U.T.S.



• Hour: Ø5.00mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J3138M	16mm Shaft (EF) Reverse Time Keeping Movement	EACH	£3.20
Price breaks available, see website			

Skeleton

Clock Movement - Skeleton - With Chapter Ring & Hands

- Skeleton quartz clock movement
- Uses LR1 battery
- Supplied with hands & chapter ring
- With small seconds
- Roman numerals on brass background
- Made in Germany



Dimensions:

- 93 x 78mm (overall height x width)
- Ø78mm chapter ring outer diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M56299	Skeleton Quartz Clock Movement	EACH	£9.95

Standard, Seiko Step Seconds

SEIKO



Clock Movement - Standard - Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Seiko

- Standard Quartz Seiko Movements
- For Seiko calibres check see website "more info"
- Uses LR6 battery
- Complete with fittings
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF) hand shafts

Dimensions:

- 57 x 57 x 17mm
- Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.8 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.0mm

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.50mm

* Non centre nut fixing model (secure with double sided tape)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J39109	8mm* (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£3.50
J39110	11.4mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£3.50
J39106	12mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£3.95
J39111	13.2mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£3.50
J39107	16.5mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£3.95
J47166	18mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£3.75
J39108	21.9mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£3.95
J47165	26mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Standard, Seiko Sweep Seconds



Clock Movement - Sweep Seconds - Seiko - Non Euro Fitting (NEF)

- Sweep Seconds Quartz Seiko Movement
- For Seiko calibres check see website "more info"
- Uses LR6 battery
- Complete with fittings
- Takes all Non Euro shaft hands

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: Ø3.50mm
 • Hour: Ø5.50mm

Dimensions:
 • 57 x 57 x 17mm
 • Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

* Non centre nut fixing model (secure with double sided tape)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J47167	*8mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£6.60
J47168	11.4mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£4.95
J39112	15.4mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Standard, UTS Step Seconds

U.T.S.



Clock Movement - Standard - Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF)

- Standard Quartz UTS Movements
- Uses LR6 battery
- Complete with fittings (including open minute hand nut)
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF) hand shafts
- Can take minute hands up to 160mm long, weighing up to 8 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 90mm long, weighing up to 0.6 grams
- Dial Thickness see Individual movement
- All fitting accessories available

Dimensions:
 • 57 x 57 x 17mm
 • Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.8 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: Ø3.50mm
 • Hour: Ø5.00mm (Ø5.50mm NEF hands will require pinching to fit)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J48213	8.5mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£1.60
J486011	11mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£1.60
J40126	11mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£1.60
J486013	13mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£1.60
J48214	13mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£1.60
J486016	16mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£1.60
J40127	16mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£1.60

J40128	20mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£1.60
J486021	21mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£1.60
J486026	26mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£1.60
Price breaks available, see website			

Strike & Chime, Hermle



Hermle 2114 - Quartz - Westminster & Bim-Bam Clock Movement

- Hermle 2114
- Dual Chime, Westminster & Bim Bam
- Speaker included
- Night shut off option
- Volume control
- Euro fitting hand shaft (EF)
- With Westminster melody selected, there will be a partial melody every quarter hour with a full melody on the hour, followed by the hour strike count
- With Bim Bam chime selected there will be a partial melody on the half hour with a full melody on the hour, followed by the hour strike count
- Can take minute hands up to 160mm long, weighing up to 8 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 90mm long, weighing up to 0.6 grams
- For pendulum models see from our code H41936
- Complete with fittings

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.00mm

Dimensions:
 • 90 x 75 x 30mm (H x W x D)
 • Speaker Ø65mm
 • Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H28781	16mm (EF) Shaft Strike & Chime, Hermle	EACH	£24.75
H41935	20mm (EF) Shaft Strike & Chime, Hermle	EACH	£33.50

Strike & Chime, Seiko

Clock Movement - Seiko - Westminster & Whittingdon - Seiko



- Strike and chime quartz Seiko movements
- Dual Chime, Westminster & Whittingdon
- 4 x 4 chime pattern, meaning that they play a partial melody every 15 minutes with a full melody on the hour followed by the hourly strike count
- Selective automatic chime silencer (night shut off available)
- Volume control
- For Seiko calibres check see website "more info"
- Uses LR14 battery
- Complete with fittings & speaker wires
- * = supplied without speaker

- Speaker code S37185
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF) hand shafts
- For setting up instructions see PDF above

Dimensions:
 • 60 x 82 x 22mm
 • Shaft = From movement front to centre shaft tip

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.00mm

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: Ø3.50mm
 • Hour: Ø5.50mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J47169	15.5mm (NEF) Shaft Movement*	EACH	£19.95
J47170	16.5mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£19.95
J47171	29.1mm (EF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Strike & Chime with Pendulum, Hermle



Hermle 2214 - Quartz - Westminster & Bim-Bam Clock Movement

- Hermle 2214
- Dual Chime, Westminster & Bim Bam
- Pendulum unit
- Speaker included
- Night shut off option
- Volume control
- Euro fitting hand shaft (EF)
- With Westminster melody selected, there will be a partial melody every quarter hour with a full melody on the hour, followed by the hour strike count
- With Bim Bam chime selected there will be a partial melody on the half hour with a full melody on the hour, followed by the hour strike count
- Can take minute hands up to 160mm long, weighing up to 8 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 90mm long, weighing up to 0.6 grams
- Can take pendulum length up to 500mm, max pendulum weight 80g
- For non pendulum models see from our code H28781
- Complete with fittings

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.00mm

Dimensions:
 • 110 x 72.5 x 25mm
 • Speaker Ø65mm
 • Shaft = From movement front to shaft tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41936	16mm (EF) Shaft Strike & Chime Pendulum, Hermle	EACH	£37.95
H41937	20mm (EF) Shaft Strike & Chime Pendulum, Hermle	EACH	£37.95

Strike & Chime with Pendulum, Seiko

Clock Movement - Strike & Chime

- Strike and chime quartz Seiko movements with pendulum
- Dual Chime, Westminster & Whittingdon
- 4 x 4 chime pattern, meaning that they play a partial melody every 15 minutes with a full melody on the hour followed by the hourly strike count
- Selective Automatic Chime Silencer (night shut off available)
- Can take minute hands up to 160mm long, weighing up to 6 grams
- Can take centre seconds hands up to 130mm long, weighing up to 2 grams
- Allowed Pendulum Length 120 to 350mm
- Allowed Pendulum Weight 40 to 60g
- Volume Control
- Battery MN1400
- Complete with fittings & speaker wires
- * = supplied without speaker
- Speaker code S37185
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF) hand shafts
- For setting up instructions see PDF above



Dimensions:
 • 112 x 82 x 28mm (H x W x D)
 • Shaft = From movement front to shaft tip

Euro Fitting (EF) Hand Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.00mm

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: Ø3.50mm
 • Hour: Ø5.50mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J47172	15.5mm (NEF) Shaft Movement*	EACH	£20.95
C20304	16.5mm (EF) Shaft Movement*	EACH	£21.95
J47173	29.1mm (EF) Shaft Movement, with Speaker	EACH	£24.95

Price breaks available, see website

Swiza Clock Movements



Swiza Clock Movements

- Swiza calibres 20, 21, 22, 25 & 26
- Hour hand fitting Ø3.50mm
- Minute hand fitting Ø2.00mm
- Made in Switzerland
- For full specification see website "more info"

Our non euro fitting (NEF) quartz clock hands will fit the movements, however the hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw).

Code	Description	UOM	Price
SWI20M	Swiza 20 Movement	EACH	£115.00
SWI21M	Swiza 21 Movement	EACH	£115.00
SWI22M	Swiza 22 Movement	EACH	£115.00

SWI25M	Swiza 25 Movement	EACH	£115.00
SWI26M	Swiza 26 Movement	EACH	£115.00

Tide Movements

China



Clock Movement - Tide - Non Euro Fitting (NEF)

A single handed Tide movement. The hand rotates at 12 hours and 25 minutes to the normal 12 hour rotation of other clocks. This is half the lunar cycle of 24 hours 50 minutes which governs high and low tides. Hand supplied separately, please see the associated item link below.

- Tide clock quartz movements
- Uses LR6 battery
- Complete with fittings
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF) hand shafts
- 57 x 57 x 16mm
- Made in China

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Tide hand: Ø5.00mm
- Shaft = From movement front to shaft tip

Please note that the 24 hour 50 minutes is an average figure based on a 29 1/2 day cycle. Actual high and low tides may vary due to local wind conditions causing tides to be slightly earlier or later than indicated.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J49178	8mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£5.50
J49179	11mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£5.50
J49180	13mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£5.50
J49181	21mm (NEF) Shaft Movement	EACH	£5.50

Price breaks available, see website

Movement Fittings, Dial Pans

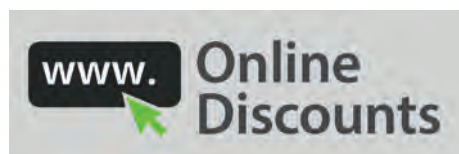


- Dial pans for quartz clock movements
- Perfect for simple quartz clock assembly
- Fits all standard size quartz clock movements (57 x 57 x 17mm)
- Black plastic
- Various sizes available

Dimensions:
 • Inner Bezel Diameter x Overall Diameter
 • Movement insert size: 59 x 59 x 19mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B50410	225 x 240mm Dial Pan	EACH	£3.50
B50411	285 x 300mm Dial Pan	EACH	£3.50
B50412	320 x 350mm Dial Pan	EACH	£3.95
B50413	370 x 395mm Dial Pan	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website



Movement Fittings, Seiko

SEIKO



- Movement fittings
- Hexagonal nuts, minute hand nuts, hangers and rubber washers
- Seiko Japan
- For all Seiko movements

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J51618	Hanger	PACK*5	£1.35
J51616	Hexagonal Nut	PACK*5	£0.95
J51619	Minute Hand (Blind)	PACK*5	£1.25
J51615	Minute Hand Nut (Seconds)	PACK*5	£1.25
J51614	Rubber Packing Washers	PACK*5	£0.95
J51617	Washer	PACK*5	£0.75

Movement Fittings, UTS

U.T.S.



- Movement fittings
- Centre nuts, minute hand nuts, seconds caps, movement covers, hangers and rubber washers
- UTS Germany
- For all UTS movements

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55743	Centre Nuts Brass 3.9mm	PACK*5	£0.65
J20344	Centre Nuts, Brass 5.2mm	PACK*5	£0.65
J56331	Centre Nut, Brass 6mm (Domed)	PACK*5	£0.70
J55742	Centre Nuts, Brass 7mm	PACK*5	£0.70
J20345	Centre Nuts, Brass 9mm	PACK*5	£0.85
J55744	Centre Nuts, Brass 11mm	PACK*5	£0.90
J20346	Centre Nuts, Brass 13mm	PACK*5	£0.90
J20347	Centre Nuts, Brass 16mm	PACK*5	£1.45
J44371	Centre Nuts, Brass 21mm	PACK*5	£3.50
J55745	Centre Nuts, Chrome 5.2mm	PACK*5	£0.45
J55746	Centre Nuts, Chrome 7mm	PACK*5	£0.45
J55747	Centre Nuts, Chrome 9mm	PACK*5	£0.55
J55748	Centre Nuts, Chrome 11mm	PACK*5	£0.55
J55749	Centre Nuts, Chrome 13mm	PACK*5	£0.60
J55750	Centre Nuts, Chrome 16mm	PACK*5	£1.00
J55751	Centre Nuts, Chrome 21mm	PACK*5	£3.50
J55752	Centre Nuts, Black 5.2mm	PACK*5	£0.65
J55753	Centre Nuts, Black 7mm	PACK*5	£0.65
J55754	Centre Nuts, Black 9mm	PACK*5	£0.70
J55755	Centre Nuts, Black 11mm	PACK*5	£0.70
J55756	Centre Nuts, Black 13mm	PACK*5	£0.70
J55757	Centre Nuts, Black 16mm	PACK*5	£1.20
H40135	Centre Seconds Hand Caps (NEF), Plastic, Black	PACK*10	£1.25
J56082	Centre Seconds Hand Caps (NEF), Plastic, Blue	PACK*10	£0.30
J56083	Centre Seconds Hand Caps (NEF), Plastic, Red	PACK*10	£0.30

J56084	Centre Seconds Hand Caps (NEF), Plastic, White	PACK*10	£0.30
H46260	Centre Seconds Hand Caps (EF & NEF), Metal, Black	PACK*10	£4.95
H54150	Centre Seconds Hand Caps (EF & NEF), Metal, Brass	PACK*10	£4.95
H39202	Minute Hand Nuts (Blind), Black	PACK*5	£0.75
J4860A	Minute Hand Nuts (Blind), Brass	PACK*5	£0.55
J55758	Minute Hand Nuts (Blind), Chrome	PACK*5	£0.65
J55760	Minute Hand Nuts (Open), Black	PACK*5	£0.65
J20349	Minute Hand Nuts (Open), Brass	PACK*10	£0.85
J56329	Minute Hand Nuts (Open), Brass (Ø7.10 x 1.10mm)	PACK*10	£0.85
J55759	Minute Hand Nuts (Open), Chrome	PACK*5	£0.60
M44859	Movement Cover, Black	EACH	£0.50
J20350	Movement Hangers	PACK*5	£0.45
J56080	Washers (Rubber), 1.00mm x 30mm	PACK*10	£0.50
J4860B	Washers (Rubber), 1.00mm x 30mm	PACK*100	£2.00
J56081	Washers (Rubber), 3.00mm x 30mm	PACK*10	£0.75
J55830	Washers (Rubber), 3.00mm x 30mm	PACK*100	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

Speaker for Strike & Chime Movements

Speaker for strike & chime movements

- Ø65mm
- Overall depth 15mm (approx.)
- Seiko speaker
- Will fit Seiko or Hermle strike & chime movements



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S37185	SKP Seiko Movement Speaker	EACH	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

MOVEMENTS, QUARTZ INSERTIONS

Barometer



Clock Movement - Barometer Insertion

- White or gold dial
- Gold bezel
- Ø55mm insert
- Ø65 or Ø70mm overall diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B49165	Ø65mm White Dial Barometer	EACH	£9.95
B49164	Ø70mm Gold Dial Barometer	EACH	£9.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hygrometer Inserts



Hygrometer Inserts

- For measuring humidity (e.g. desert - moderate - tropical)
- Gold, silver or white dials
- Black hands
- Bezel Ø36, 54, 70, 80 & 95mm
- Insert Ø32, 32 & 58mm

Dimensions: Outer Bezel Ø x Insert Ø, Dial Colour

Code	Description	UOM	Price
I12504	Ø36mm x Ø32mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£9.50
I12505	Ø54mm x Ø32mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£9.50
I55867	Ø66mm x Ø55mm, White Dial	EACH	£9.95
I12506	Ø70mm x Ø58mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£13.50
I12507	Ø80mm x Ø58mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£13.50
I55845	Ø80mm x Ø58mm, Silver Dial	EACH	£13.50
I55840	Ø95mm x Ø55mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£13.50
I55841	Ø95mm x Ø58mm, Silver Dial	EACH	£13.50

Price breaks available, see website

Thermometer Inserts with Gold Dial



Thermometer Inserts

- For measuring temperature
- Gold or silver dials
- Black hands
- Different styles available
- Multiple sizes available

Dimensions: Outer Bezel Ø x Insert Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
I12500	Ø36 x Ø32mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£6.95
I12501	Ø54 x Ø32mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£8.95
I51456	Ø65 x Ø55mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£3.95
I51457	Ø70 x Ø55mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£4.50
I55844	Ø70 x Ø55mm, Silver Dial	EACH	£4.50
I51458	Ø90 x Ø55mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£5.75
I55843	Ø90 x Ø55mm, Silver Dial	EACH	£6.50
I55842	Ø95 x Ø55mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£6.50
I51459	Ø108 x Ø85mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£7.50
I51460	Ø130 x Ø100mm, Gold Dial	EACH	£8.50

Price breaks available, see website

Tide



Clock Movement - Tide Insertion

- White dial
- Gold bezel
- Ø75mm insert
- Ø152mm overall diameter

A single handed Tide insertion movement. The hand rotates at 12 hours and 25 minutes to the normal 12 hour rotation of other clocks. This is half the lunar cycle of 24 hours 50 minutes which governs high and low tides.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
T52896	Ø152mm Tide Insertion Movement	EACH	£11.95

Time (Oval), Arabic Numerals

U.T.S.



Clock Movement - Insertions with Arabic Numerals - Oval

- White Dials
- Arabic Numerals
- Gold or silver colour bezels
- Oval
- Approx 55mm insert size diameter
- Approx 17mm seating depth
- Will be supplied with either rubber ring fitting or metal clip fitting (fitting may vary depending on manufacturer's current supply)
- Fitting clips & rubber rings are interchangeable and are available separately, see codes I44164 & I44163
- UTS Germany

Dimensions (outer bezel diameter):
• 80 x 65mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
I45559	80 x 65mm (Gold Bezel)	EACH	£7.90
I45561	80 x 65mm (Silver Bezel)	EACH	£7.90

Price breaks available, see website

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE

SAME DAY DISPATCH

BROWSE & BUY

Time (Oval), Arabic Numerals, Hermle



Clock Movement - Insertions with Arabic Numerals - Oval

- Gold or White Dials
- Arabic Numerals
- Gold bezels
- Oval
- Approx 55mm insert size diameter
- Approx 17mm seating depth
- Will be supplied with either rubber ring fitting or metal clip fitting (fitting may vary depending on manufacturer's current supply)
- Fitting clips & rubber rings are interchangeable and are available separately, see codes I44164 & I44163
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions (outer bezel diameter):

- 80 x 65mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
I55850	80 x 65mm (Gold Dial & Gold Bezel)	EACH	£14.95
I55851	80 x 65mm (White Dial & Gold Bezel)	EACH	£14.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Time (Oval), Roman Numerals



Clock Movement - Insertions with Roman Numerals - Oval

- White Dials
- Roman Numerals
- Oval
- Approx 55mm insert size diameter
- Approx 17mm seating depth
- Will be supplied with either rubber ring fitting or metal clip fitting (fitting may vary depending on manufacturer's current supply)
- Fitting clips & rubber rings are interchangeable and are available separately, see codes I44164 & I44163
- UTS Germany

Dimensions (outer bezel diameter):

- 80 x 65mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
I45558	80 x 65mm (Gold Bezel)	EACH	£7.90
I45560	80 x 65mm (Silver Bezel)	EACH	£7.90
Price breaks available, see website			

Time (Round), Alarm



Clock Movement - Insertions with Alarm - Arabic & Roman

- Gold or white dials
- Arabic or Roman numerals
- Gold bezels
- Round
- Alarm feature
- Takes a 357 battery (supplied separately, please see our code SZ357MF)

Dimensions (approximate):

- Ø56 or Ø62mm (outer bezel diameter)
- Ø55mm insert size diameter
- 9mm seating depth

Code	Description	UOM	Price
I51638	Arabic Ø62 x Ø55mm	EACH	£4.95
J55835	Arabic, Ø72 x Ø55mm	EACH	£8.10
I51636	Roman Ø56 x Ø55mm	EACH	£4.95
I51637	Roman Ø62 x Ø55mm	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Time (Round), Arabic Numerals



Clock Movement - Insertions with Arabic Numerals - Round

- White or gold dials
- Arabic Numerals
- Gold or silver colour bezels
- Round
- Will be supplied with either rubber ring fitting or metal clip fitting (fitting may vary depending on manufacturer's current supply)
- Fitting clips & rubber rings are interchangeable and are available separately, see codes I44164 & I44163
- UTS Germany or Cousins (Far East)

Dimensions (outer bezel diameter x insert diameter):

- Ø61 x Ø55mm
- Ø66 x Ø55mm
- Ø72 x Ø55mm
- Ø85 x Ø55mm
- Ø85 x Ø55mm (UTS)
- Ø85 x Ø80mm (Chinese)
- Ø103 x Ø55mm (UTS)

• Ø103 x Ø90mm (Chinese)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55837	Ø60mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£7.45
M53364	Ø61mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial	EACH	£3.95
M53365	Ø61mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£3.95
M53380	Ø61mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£3.95
J55865	Ø63mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£7.45
I0870D	Ø66mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£7.45
I45600	Ø66mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£7.45
M53368	Ø72mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial	EACH	£3.95
M53369	Ø72mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£3.95
I0871D	Ø72mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.10
M53382	Ø72mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£3.95
I45602	Ø72mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.10
M53372	Ø85mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial	EACH	£4.95
J55863	Ø85mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.45
M53373	Ø85mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£4.95
I45608	Ø85mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.45
M53384	Ø85mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£4.95
I45604	Ø85mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.45
M53376	Ø103mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial	EACH	£4.95
M53377	Ø103mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£4.95
I0873D	Ø103mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.80
M53386	Ø103mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£4.95
I45606	Ø103mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.80
Price breaks available, see website			

Time (Round), Arabic Numerals, Hermle



Clock Movement - Insertions with Arabic Numerals - Round

- Gold dials
- Arabic Numerals
- Gold bezels
- Round
- Approx 55mm insert size diameter
- Approx 17mm seating depth
- Will be supplied with either rubber ring fitting or metal clip fitting (fitting may vary depending on manufacturer's current supply)
- Fitting clips & rubber rings are interchangeable and are available separately, see codes I44164 & I44163
- Hermle Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
I55852	Ø60mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial	EACH	£7.45
J55864	Ø110mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial	EACH	£14.95
Price breaks available, see website			



QUICKSHOP



Time (Round), Roman Numerals

U.T.S. & COUSINSUK



Clock Movement - Insertions with Roman Numerals - Round

- White or gold dials
- Roman Numerals
- Gold or silver colour bezels
- Round
- 55mm insert size diameter (approximately)
- 17mm seating depth (approximately)
- Will be supplied with either rubber ring fitting or metal clip fitting (fitting may vary depending on manufacturer's current supply)
- Fitting clips & rubber rings are interchangeable and are available separately, see codes I44164 & I44163
- UTS Germany or Cousins (Far East)

Dimensions (outer bezel diameter x insert diameter):

- Ø61 x Ø55mm
- Ø66 x Ø55mm
- Ø72 x Ø55mm
- Ø85 x Ø55mm
- Ø85 x Ø55mm (UTS)
- Ø85 x Ø80mm (Chinese)
- Ø103 x Ø55mm (UTS)
- Ø103 x Ø90mm (Chinese)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M53366	Ø61mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial	EACH	£3.95
M53367	Ø61mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£3.95
M53381	Ø61mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£3.95
J55866	Ø63mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£6.95
I0870B	Ø66mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£6.25
I45601	Ø66mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£6.85
M53370	Ø72mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial	EACH	£3.95
M56300	Ø72mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial with Pattern, UTS	EACH	£4.95
M53371	Ø72mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£3.95
I0871B	Ø72mm (Gold Bezel)	EACH	£8.10
M53383	Ø72mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£3.95
I45603	Ø72mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.10
M56304	Ø80mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial with Pattern, UTS	EACH	£4.95
M53374	Ø85mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial	EACH	£4.95
M53375	Ø85mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£4.95
I0872B	Ø85mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.45
M53385	Ø85mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£4.95
I45605	Ø85mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.45
M53378	Ø103mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial	EACH	£4.95
M53379	Ø103mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£4.95
I0873B	Ø103mm, Gold Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.80
M53387	Ø103mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial	EACH	£4.95
I45607	Ø103mm, Silver Bezel & White Dial, UTS	EACH	£8.60
M56303	Ø110mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial with Pattern, UTS	EACH	£5.95
M56301	Ø130mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial with Pattern, UTS	EACH	£7.95
M56302	Ø157mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial with Arabic Numerals, UTS	EACH	£9.95

Price breaks available, see website

Time (Round), Roman Numerals, Hermle

Hermle



Clock Movement - Insertions with Roman Numerals - Round

- Gold dials
- Roman Numerals
- Gold bezels
- Round
- Approx 55mm insert size diameter
- Approx 17mm seating depth
- Will be supplied with either rubber ring fitting or metal clip fitting (fitting may vary depending on manufacturer's current supply)
- Fitting clips & rubber rings are interchangeable and are available separately, see codes I44164 & I44163
- Hermle Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
I55853	Ø60mm, Gold Bezel & Gold Dial	EACH	£7.45

Price breaks available, see website

Time (Round), Mini (Ø25mm to Ø55mm)

U.T.S. & COUSINSUK



Clock Movement - Mini Quartz Insert Heads

- White dials
- "Gold Pattern" insertions have gold dials with white chapter rings
- Arabic & Roman Numerals
- Black hands unless otherwise stated
- Different Dial Patterns
- Rubber ring fitting
- Supplied with battery

Dimensions:

- Bezel colour (Numeral) Outer Bezel Diameter x Insert Diameter

Running on one watch cell with hand adjustment via crown hidden @ three o'clock position.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M20301	Ø25 x 22mm Chrome (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M20300	Ø25 x 22mm Chrome (Roman)	EACH	£2.95
M20299	Ø25 x 22mm Gold (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M20298	Ø25 x 22mm Gold (Roman)	EACH	£2.65
M52933	Ø30 x 25mm Chrome (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M52939	Ø30 x 25mm Chrome (Roman)	EACH	£2.95
M52945	Ø30 x 25mm Gold (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M56320	Ø30 x 25mm Gold (Arabic), UTS	EACH	£7.95
M52951	Ø30 x 25mm Gold (Roman)	EACH	£2.95
M56321	Ø30 x 25mm Gold (Roman), UTS	EACH	£7.95
M52934	Ø33 x 28mm Chrome (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M52940	Ø33 x 28mm Chrome (Roman)	EACH	£2.95

M52946	Ø33 x 28mm Gold (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M52952	Ø33 x 28mm Gold (Roman)	EACH	£2.95
M20305	Ø35 x 32mm Chrome (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M20304	Ø35 x 32mm Chrome (Roman)	EACH	£2.95
M20303	Ø35 x 32mm Gold (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M20302	Ø35 x 32mm Gold (Roman)	EACH	£4.90
I0869B	Ø36 x 34mm Chrome (Roman) UTS	EACH	£8.80
I0869C	Ø36 x 34mm Gold (Arabic) UTS	EACH	£8.80
I0869A	Ø36 x 34mm Gold (Roman) UTS	EACH	£8.80
M52935	Ø40 x 37mm Chrome (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M52941	Ø40 x 37mm Chrome (Roman)	EACH	£2.95
M55250	Ø40 x 37mm Chrome (Arabic) SS Hands	EACH	£2.95
M55252	Ø40 x 37mm Chrome (Roman) SS Hands	EACH	£2.95
M52947	Ø40 x 37mm Gold (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M55251	Ø40 x 37mm Gold (Arabic) Gold Hands	EACH	£2.95
M52953	Ø40 x 37mm Gold (Roman)	EACH	£2.95
M55253	Ø40 x 37mm Gold (Roman) Gold Hands	EACH	£2.95
M20307	Ø42 x 35mm Gold (Arabic)	EACH	£6.50
M20306	Ø42 x 35mm Gold (Roman)	EACH	£6.50
M52936	Ø45 x 40mm Chrome (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M52942	Ø45 x 40mm Chrome (Roman)	EACH	£2.95
M52948	Ø45 x 40mm Gold (Arabic)	EACH	£2.95
M52954	Ø45 x 40mm Gold (Roman)	EACH	£2.95
M52937	Ø50 x 44mm Chrome (Arabic)	EACH	£3.25
M52943	Ø50 x 44mm Chrome (Roman)	EACH	£3.25
M52949	Ø50 x 44mm Gold (Arabic)	EACH	£3.25
M52955	Ø50 x 44mm Gold (Roman)	EACH	£3.25
M52938	Ø55 x 48mm Chrome (Arabic)	EACH	£3.35
M52944	Ø55 x 48mm Chrome (Roman)	EACH	£3.35
M52950	Ø55 x 48mm Gold (Arabic)	EACH	£3.35
M52956	Ø55 x 48mm Gold (Roman)	EACH	£3.35

Price breaks available, see website

Time (Round), Skeleton

COUSINSUK



Clock Movement - Insertions with Roman Numerals - Round - Skeleton

- Skeleton insertions
- Gold or silver bezels & chapter rings
- Roman Numerals
- Round
- TBA insert size diameter (approximately)
- TBAmm seating depth (approximately)
- Made in China

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M56333	Gold Bezel, Ø97mm Skeleton	EACH	£12.95
M56334	Gold Bezel, Ø103mm Skeleton	EACH	£12.95
M56335	Gold Bezel, Ø148mm Skeleton	EACH	£22.95
M56336	Gold Bezel, Ø148mm Skeleton	EACH	£22.95
M56338	Silver Bezel, Ø97mm Skeleton	EACH	£12.50
M56339	Silver Bezel, Ø103mm Skeleton	EACH	£12.50
M56340	Silver Bezel, Ø148mm Skeleton	EACH	£21.95
M56341	Silver Bezel, Ø148mm Skeleton	EACH	£21.95



Insertion Fittings



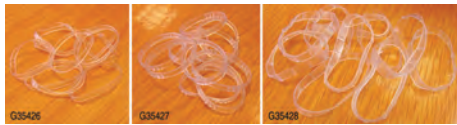
Insertion Fittings

- Rubber Rings - One size fits all our insertion sizes
- Metal Clips - One size fits all our insertion sizes

Code	Description	UOM	Price
I44164	Clips for Insertions	PACK*4	£0.95
I44163	Rubber Rings for Insertions	EACH	£0.75

Price breaks available, see website

Round Mini Gaskets



Clock Movement - Mini Quartz Insert Head Gaskets

Gaskets for our range of mini quartz insertion heads

- For Ø25mm Movements
- For Ø35mm Movements
- For Ø42mm Movements

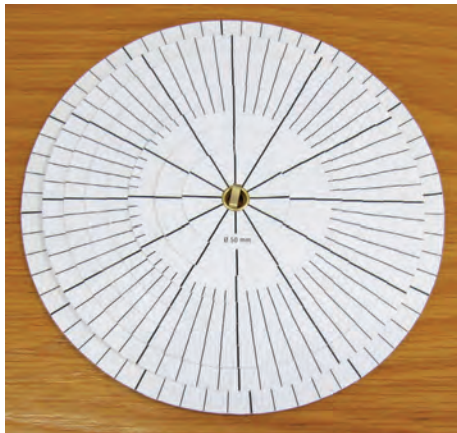
Code	Description	UOM	Price
G35426	Ø25mm Insertion Gaskets	PACK*10	£2.95
G35427	Ø35mm Insertion Gaskets	PACK*10	£2.95
G35428	Ø42mm Insertion Gaskets	PACK*10	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

NUMERALS

NUMERAL TEMPLATE

Numeral Positioning Template



Clock Dial Numeral Positioning Template

Set of 8 sturdy discs to accurately plot numerals and hour/minute marker sites on dials etc. Reusable diameters: Ø50, 75, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 200 mm.

- Positioning Template
- 8 diameters
- Sturdy discs
- Accurate markings

- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
T7870	Dial Transfer Positioning Template	EACH	£18.95

Price breaks available, see website

NUMERAL TRANSFER

Numeral Transfer Set



Clock Dial Numeral Transfer Set

Damp sponge, application to metal, wood, glass or plastic.

- Roman
- Ø160mm
- Numeral Height 26mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N12414	Wet Numeral Transfer Set	EACH	£8.95

Price breaks available, see website

ARABIC NUMERALS

Metal (Aluminium) Brass Colour, Arabic Numbers



Heights available: 18, 25 & 30mm

- Brass colour aluminium
- Arabic
- 0.70mm thick
- Numeral heights: 18, 25 & 33mm

Styles:

- Numerals 1 to 12 Set

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46263	18mm High Numerals Set	EACH	£2.95
N46262	25mm High Numerals Set	EACH	£2.95
N47682	33mm High Numerals Set	EACH	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website



Metal (Brass) Black, Arabic Numbers

Heights available: 10, 15 & 20mm

- Brass with matt black finish
- Brass Filled Edge
- Arabic
- 0.50mm thick brass
- Numeral heights: 10mm, 15mm & 20mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
N12441	10mm High Numerals	EACH	£16.85
N12442	15mm High Numerals	EACH	£17.35
N12443	20mm High Numerals	EACH	£17.35

Price breaks available, see website

Metal (Brass) Black, Arabic Numbers Batons



Heights available: 12, 15, 16, 20 & 25mm

- Brass with black finish
- Arabic with batons
- 0.50mm thick brass base
- Numeral heights: 12mm, 15mm, 16mm, 20mm & 25mm

Minimum outer diameter:

- Ø60mm N12430
- Ø95mm N12431
- Ø100mm N0999
- Ø120mm N12425*
- Ø120mm N0993
- Ø150mm N12426

* 1mm thick with brass bevelled edges

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N12430	Style 1 (12mm) High Numerals	EACH	£16.85
N12431	Style 1 (15mm) High Numerals	EACH	£17.35
N0999	Style 1 (16mm) High Numerals	EACH	£17.35
N12425	Style 2 (20mm) High Numerals*	EACH	£17.35
N0993	Style 3 (20mm) High Numerals	EACH	£17.35
N12426	Style 3 (25mm) High Numerals	EACH	£17.35

Price breaks available, see website

Metal (Brass) Brass Colour, Arabic Numbers

Heights available: 10, 15, 20 & 25mm

- Brass
- Arabic
- 0.50mm thick brass base with satin finish
- Numeral heights: 10mm, 15mm, 20mm & 25mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
N12437	10mm High Numerals	EACH	£16.85
N12438	15mm High Numerals	EACH	£16.85
N12439	20mm High Numerals	EACH	£17.35

N12440	25mm High Numerals	EACH	£17.35
Price breaks available, see website			

Metal (Brass) Brass Colour, Arabic Numbers & Batons



Heights available: 12, 15, 16, 18 & 20mm

- Brass
- Arabic with batons
- 0.50mm thick brass base
- Numeral heights: 12mm, 15mm, 16mm, 18mm & 20mm

Minimum outer diameter:

- Ø60mm N12428
- Ø95mm N12429
- Ø100mm N0998
- Ø110mm N12427
- Ø115mm N0992
- Ø120mm N12424

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N12428	Style 1 (12mm High) Numerals	EACH	£16.85
N12429	Style 1 (15mm High) Numerals	EACH	£17.35
N0998	Style 1 (16mm High) Numerals	EACH	£17.35
N12427	Style 2 (18mm High) Numerals	EACH	£17.35
N0992	Style 2 (19mm High) Numerals	EACH	£17.35
N12424	Style 2 (20mm High) Numerals	EACH	£17.35
Price breaks available, see website			

Metal (Stainless Steel) Brass Colour, Arabic Numbers



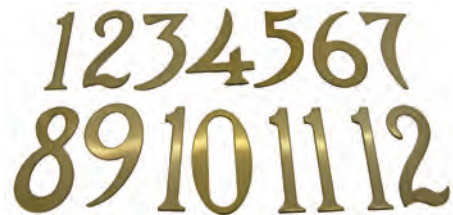
Heights available: 32mm

- Stainless steel plated brass
- Brass colour
- High quality
- Arabic
- 0.40mm thick
- Numeral heights: 32mm

Styles:
• Numerals 1 to 12 Set

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N48926	32mm High, Titanium Numerals (Arabic)	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Metal (Titanium) Brass Colour, Arabic Numbers



Heights available: 32mm

- Titanium plated brass
- Brass colour
- High quality
- Strong & durable
- Arabic
- 0.40mm thick
- Numeral heights: 32mm

Styles:
• Numerals 1 to 12 Set

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N48927	32mm High, Titanium Numerals (Arabic)	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic (Black), Arabic Numbers



Heights available: 10, 15, 25 & 30mm

- Black finish
- Plastic numerals
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues
- Various Heights
- 1 to 12
- Made in Germany or China

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N56105	9mm High Numerals, Germany	EACH	£0.95
N49356	10mm High Numerals	EACH	£0.75
N56101	13mm High Numerals, Germany	EACH	£0.95
N49357	15mm High Numerals	EACH	£0.75
N56106	15mm High Numerals, Germany	EACH	£0.95
N56110	19mm High Numerals, Germany	EACH	£0.95
N56113	20mm High Numerals, Germany	EACH	£0.95
N49358	25mm High Numerals	EACH	£0.75
N56094	25mm High Numerals, Germany	EACH	£0.95
N49359	30mm High Numerals	EACH	£0.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic (Brass Colour), Arabic Numbers

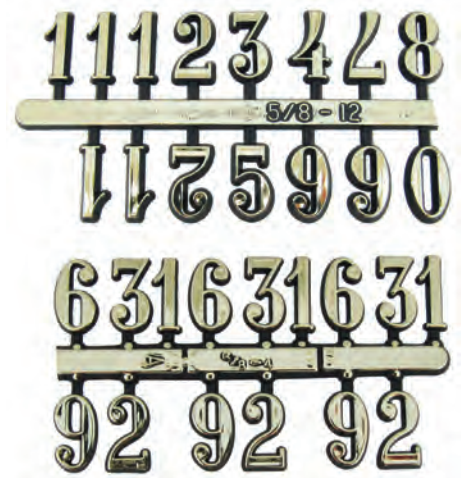


Heights available: 10, 15, 25 & 30mm

- Brass colour finish
- Plastic numerals
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues
- Various Heights
- 1 to 12

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N49360	10mm High Numerals (Arabic)	EACH	£0.95
N49361	15mm High Numerals (Arabic)	EACH	£0.95
N49362	25mm High Numerals (Arabic)	EACH	£0.95
N49363	30mm High Numerals (Arabic)	EACH	£0.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic Arabic Numbers



Heights available: 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 21 & 25mm

- Gold Finish on Black Plastic
- Self Adhesive Backing
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues
- Various Heights

Styles:
• Style 1 = Numerals 1 to 12
• Style 2 = Numerals 3, 6, 9 & 12 Only (3 sets per sprue)
• Style 3 = Numerals 1 to 12

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N1014	Style 1 (10mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N41889	Style 1 (12.5mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N56097	Style 1 (19mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N1016	Style 1 (21mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.95
N1017	Style 1 (25mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.95
N1006	Style 2 (8mm High) Numerals	EACH	£2.10
N1007	Style 2 (16mm High) Numerals	EACH	£2.10
N1008	Style 2 (21mm High) Numerals	EACH	£2.10
N1009	Style 2 (25mm High) Numerals	EACH	£2.10
N52231	Style 3 (10mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.95
N52232	Style 3 (16mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.95
N56103	Style 3 (25mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic (Brass Colour) Arabic Numbers & Batons



Heights available: 16, 19 & 25mm

- Gold Finish on Black Plastic
- Self Adhesive Backing
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues
- Various Heights

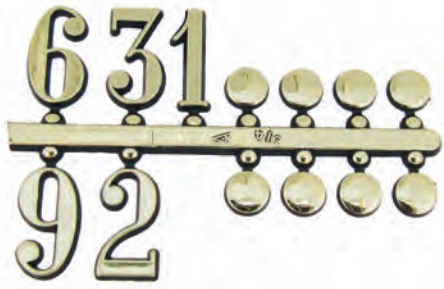
Style:
• Numerals 3, 6, 9, 12 & Batons (8)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N1028	16mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10
N1029	19mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10



N1030	25mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic (Brass Colour), Arabic Numbers & Dots



Heights available: 16, 19 & 25mm

- Gold Finish on Black Plastic
- Self Adhesive Backing
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues
- Various Heights

Style:

- Numerals 3, 6, 9, 12 & Dots (8)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N1022	16mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10
N1023	19mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10
N1024	25mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic (Silver), Arabic Numbers



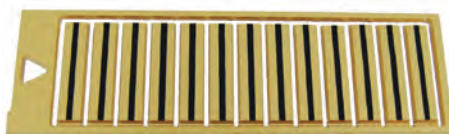
Heights available: 10, 15, 25 & 30mm

- Silver colour finish
- Plastic numerals
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues
- Various Heights
- 1 to 12

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N49364	10mm High Numerals (Arabic)	EACH	£0.95
N49365	15mm High Numerals (Arabic)	EACH	£0.95
N49366	25mm High Numerals (Arabic)	EACH	£0.95
N49367	30mm High Numerals (Arabic)	EACH	£0.95
Price breaks available, see website			

BATONS & DOTS

Batons (Metal)



Metal Brass with Black Line Markers

- Brass
- 0.50mm Thick
- Brass with Black Line
- Heights 17mm
- Made in Germany

Minimum Outer Diameter:

• 17mm = Ø80mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N12433	17mm High Batons	EACH	£13.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Batons (Plastic) Black

Plastic Clock Dial Batons



- Black colour
- Self adhesive
- Plastic
- Various heights available
- 12 batons per pack
- Supplied on break away sprues
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B56116	11mm Batons	PACK*12	£0.50
B56119	15mm Batons	PACK*12	£0.50
B56117	19mm Batons	PACK*12	£0.50
B56118	21mm Batons	PACK*12	£0.50

Batons (Plastic) Gold Colour

Plastic Clock Dial Batons



- Gold colour
- Self adhesive
- Plastic
- Various heights available
- 12 batons per pack
- Supplied on break away sprues
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B56087	10mm Batons	PACK*12	£1.25
B41891	16mm Batons	PACK*12	£1.25
B56151	18mm Batons	PACK*12	£1.25
B41892	20mm Batons	PACK*12	£1.25
B56089	25mm Batons	PACK*12	£1.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Dots (Plastic) Black

Plastic Clock Dial Dots



- Black Colour
- Self adhesive
- Plastic
- Various sizes available
- 12 dots per pack
- Supplied on break away sprues

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56109	Ø5mm Dots	PACK*12	£0.50
D56108	Ø6mm Dots	PACK*12	£0.50
D56111	Ø15mm Dots	PACK*12	£0.50

Dots (Plastic) Gold Colour

Plastic Clock Dial Dots



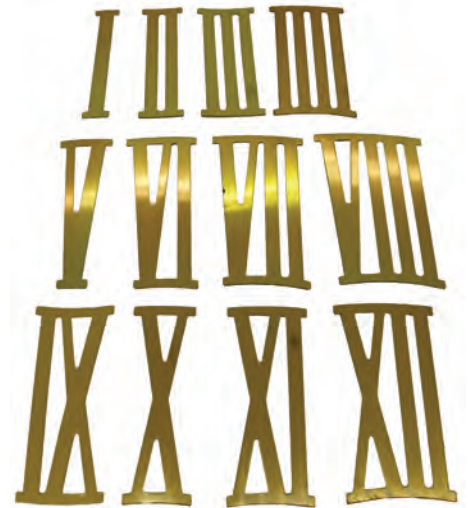
- Gold Colour
- Self adhesive
- Plastic
- Various sizes available
- 12 dots per pack
- Supplied on break away sprues

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56131	Ø5mm Dots	PACK*12	£1.50
D41893	Ø6mm Dots	PACK*12	£1.50

D41894	Ø8mm Dots	PACK*12	£1.50
D56090	Ø13mm Dots	PACK*12	£1.50
D56091	Ø15mm Dots	PACK*12	£1.50
Price breaks available, see website			

ROMAN NUMERALS

Metal (Aluminium) Brass Colour, Roman Numbers



Heights available: 27 & 42mm

- Brass coloured aluminium
- Roman
- 0.40mm thick
- Numeral heights: 27 & 42mm

Styles:

- Numerals 1 to 12 Set

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46264	27mm High Numerals Set	EACH	£2.95
N46261	42mm High Numerals Set	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Metal (Black) Roman Numbers



Heights available: 16, 20 & 21mm

- Brass with black finish
- Roman
- 0.50mm thick
- Numeral heights: 16mm, 20mm & 21mm

Styles:

- Numerals 1 to 12

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N1001	16mm High Numerals	EACH	£7.95
N12422	20mm High Numerals	EACH	£7.95
N0997	21mm High Numerals	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Metal (Brass) Black, Roman Numbers, Gothic



Heights available: 20mm

- Brass with black finish
- Gothic style
- Roman
- 0.50mm thick
- Numeral heights: 20mm

Styles:
• Numerals 1 to 12

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N0991	20mm High Numerals	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Metal (Brass) Black, Roman Numbers, Superior



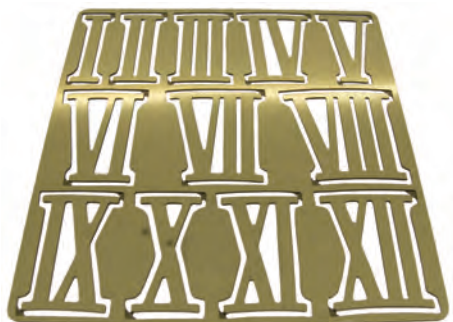
Heights available: 10, 15 & 25mm

- Brass with matt black finish
- Brass Filled Edge
- Superior Finish
- Roman
- 0.80 to 1.00mm Thick
- Numeral heights: 10mm, 15mm & 25mm

Styles:
• Numerals 1 to 12

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N12420	10mm High Numerals	EACH	£19.25
N12421	15mm High Numerals	EACH	£19.25
N12423	25mm High Numerals	EACH	£19.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Metal (Brass) Brass Colour, Roman Numbers



Heights available: 10, 12, 15, 20, 22 & 25mm

- Brass
- Roman
- 0.50mm thick

- Numeral heights: 10mm, 12mm, 15mm, 20mm, 22mm & 25mm
- Made in Germany

Styles:
• Numerals 1 to 12

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N12415	10mm High Numerals	EACH	£17.85
N12416	12mm High Numerals	EACH	£17.95
N12417	15mm High Numerals	EACH	£18.25
N12418	20mm High Numerals	EACH	£18.50
N0996	22mm High Numerals	EACH	£18.50
N1002	25mm High Numerals	EACH	£18.50
N48931	25mm High Numerals (China), 1.10mm Thick	EACH	£31.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Metal (Brass) Brass Colour, Roman Numbers, Gothic



Heights available: 20mm

- Brass
- Gothic style
- Roman
- 0.50mm thick
- Numeral heights: 20mm
- Made in Germany

Styles:
• Numerals 1 to 12

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N0990	20mm High Numerals	EACH	£17.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Metal (Brass) Brass Colour, Roman Numbers, Superior



Heights available: 25mm

- Brass
- Brass Filled Edge
- Superior Finish
- Roman
- 0.50mm Thick
- Numeral heights: 25mm

Styles:
• Numerals 1 to 12

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N12419	25mm High Numerals	EACH	£18.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Metal (Stainless Steel) Brass Colour, Roman Numbers



Heights available: 28 & 43mm

- Stainless steel plated brass
- Brass colour
- High quality
- Roman
- 0.40mm thick
- Numeral heights: 28 & 43mm

Styles:
• Numerals 1 to 12 Set

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N48928	28mm High Numerals Set	EACH	£4.95
N48930	43mm High Numerals Set	EACH	£11.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Metal (Titanium) Brass Colour, Roman Numbers



Heights available: 28mm

- Titanium plated brass
- Brass colour
- High quality
- Strong & durable
- Roman
- 0.40mm thick
- Numeral heights: 28mm

Styles:
• Numerals 1 to 12 Set

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N48929	28mm High Numerals Set	EACH	£9.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic (Black Colour), Roman Numbers



Heights available: 9, 13, 15, 19, 23.5 & 26.5mm

- Black finish
- Plastic numerals
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues
- Various Heights
- 1 to 12 Roman Numerals

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N56112	9mm High Numerals, German	EACH	£0.95
N56107	13mm High Numerals, German	EACH	£0.95
N56096	15mm High Numerals, German	EACH	£0.95
N56092	19mm High Numerals, German	EACH	£0.95
N49347	19mm High Numerals	EACH	£0.95



N56114	21mm High Numerals, German	EACH	£0.95
N49348	23.5mm High Numerals	EACH	£0.95
N56115	25mm High Numerals, German	EACH	£0.95
N56133	25mm High Numerals, German (3, 6, 9 & 12 Only)	EACH	£0.95
N49349	26.5mm High Numerals	EACH	£0.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic (Brass Colour), Roman Numbers

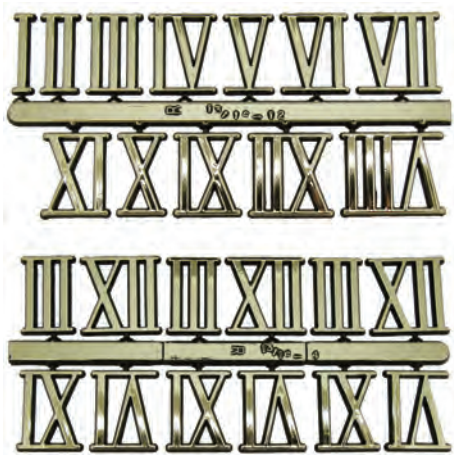


Heights available: 20 & 30mm

- Brass colour finish
- Plastic numerals
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues
- Various Heights
- 1 to 12 Roman Numerals

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N49351	20mm High Numerals (Roman)	EACH	£0.95
N49352	30mm High Numerals (Roman)	EACH	£0.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic (Brass Colour), Roman Numbers



Heights available: 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 21 & 25mm

- Gold Finish on Black Plastic
- Self Adhesive Backing
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues

Styles:

- Style 1 = Numerals 1 to 12
- Style 2 = Numerals 3, 6, 9 & 12 Only

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N1018	Style 1 (10mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N41888	Style 1 (12.5mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N1019	Style 1 (16mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.50
N56088	Style 1 (18mm High) Numerals	PACK*12	£1.50
N1020	Style 1 (21mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.95
N1021	Style 1 (25mm High) Numerals	EACH	£1.95
N1010	Style 2 (8mm High) Numerals	EACH	£2.30
N1011	Style 2 (16mm High) Numerals	EACH	£2.30
N1012	Style 2 (21mm High) Numerals	EACH	£2.30
N1013	Style 2 (25mm High) Numerals	EACH	£2.30
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic (Brass Colour), Roman Numbers & Batons



Heights available: 16, 19 & 25mm

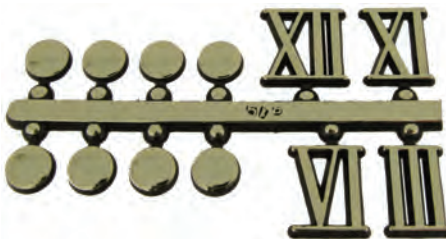
- Gold Finish on Black Plastic
- Self Adhesive Backing
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues

Style:

- Numerals 3, 6, 9, 12 & Batons (8)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N1031	16mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10
N1032	19mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10
N1033	25mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic (Brass Colour), Roman Numbers & Dots



Heights available: 16, 19 & 25mm

- Gold Finish on Black Plastic
- Self Adhesive Backing
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues

Style:

- Numerals 3, 6, 9, 12 & Dots (8)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N1025	16mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10
N1026	19mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10
N1027	25mm High Numerals	EACH	£2.10
Price breaks available, see website			

Plastic (Silver Colour), Roman Numbers



Heights available: 15, 20 & 30mm

- Silver colour finish
- Plastic numerals
- Supplied on Break Away Sprues
- Various Heights
- 1 to 12 Roman Numerals

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N49353	15mm High Numerals (Roman)	EACH	£0.95
N49354	20mm High Numerals (Roman)	EACH	£0.95

N49355	30mm High Numerals (Roman)	EACH	£0.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Cartouche (Metal, Brass & Enamel Style) Roman

Heights available: 27, 29 & 45mm

- Cartouche Style
- Brass holders with enamel plaques
- Various Heights
- Various Styles
- Made in Germany

Styles:

- Numerals 1 to 12

Dimensions: Height x Width (overall)

27mm (24mm) Numerals, German



- Brass / White
- 2.5mm thick
- Brass border
- Black Roman numerals on white background
- Minimum outer diameter Ø200mm
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N12435	27mm (24mm) Numerals, German	EACH	£29.95

29mm (24mm) Numerals, German



- Brass / White
- 3.5mm thick
- Brass border
- Black Roman numerals on white background
- Minimum outer diameter Ø200mm
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N12436	29mm (24mm) Numerals, German	EACH	£31.95

45mm (35mm) Numerals



- Brass / White
- 3.5mm thick
- Brass border

• Black Roman numerals on white background

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46265	45mm (35mm) Numerals Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£2.50

Cartouche (Plastic Brass Colour & Enamel Style) Roman



Heights available: 45mm

- Brass colour finish
- Enamel style plaques
- Plastic
- 1 to 12 Roman Numerals

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N46265	45mm (35mm) Numerals Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£2.50

ZODIAC STAR SIGN FIGURES

Zodiac Star Signs, Black



Zodiac - Star Signs - Black Figures

- 12 Star Signs
- Black Metal
- Height 20mm Approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N0995	Zodiac (Star Signs) Black Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£7.95

Zodiac Star Signs, Brass



Zodiac - Star Signs - Brass Figures

- 12 Star Signs
- Brass
- Height 20mm Approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
N0994	Zodiac (Star Signs) Brass Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£7.95

PALLETS

Gathering Pallets, Longcase



Long Case Clock - Gathering Pallets

Ready for final fitting, the pallet has the pilot hole drilled ready for a square to be filed to fit the respective clock, supplied in front of rack locking & rear of rack locking.

- L0912A - front gathering pallet blank (left)
- L0912B - rear gathering pallet blank (right)
- Steel
- Made in UK

Dimensions (approximate):
• 24.5 x 4.5mm (length x height)
• Hole size Ø0.15mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L0912A	Front Gathering Pallet Blank	EACH	£8.15
L0912B	Rear Gathering Pallet Blank	EACH	£8.15

Price breaks available, see website

Pallets Complete, American Ansonia



American Ansonia Clock Pallets

- Assorted (Verges)
- 9 Pieces with Crutch Rods
- Various Steel Jaw Opening Sizes
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P4952	American Ansonia Clock Pallets Price breaks available, see website	PACK*9	£6.95

Clock Pallet Jaws



Clock Pallet Jaws

For restoring anchor type escapements (dead beat or recoil)

- Preformed ready for finishing.
- Solid Steel
- 9 pieces
- Made in Germany

Set includes:
• 30.5 x 23 x 18mm
• 28 x 18 x 11mm
• 28.5 x 19 x 13mm
• 27 x 18 x 13mm
• 26 x 18 x 12mm
• 20.5 x 12 x 9mm
• 17.5 6.5 x 10.5mm
• 17 x 11.5 x 7.5mm
• 15 x 7 x 9mm

Dimensions:
• Outer width x inner jaw width x overall height
• Dimensions are approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P7867	Clock Pallet Jaws Assorted Price breaks available, see website	PACK*9	£29.95

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE

QUICKSHOP

Online Discounts

Adhesives, Glues & Cements

See Page 1227

American Ansonia Clock Pallet Jaws



American Ansonia Clock Pallet Jaws

- 12 Assorted Steel Pallet Jaws
- Pre-angled but Adjustable for American Type Escapements
- Without Crutch Rod
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P8940	American Ansonia Clock Pallet Jaws	PACK*12	£13.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Pallet Jaw Blanks, English Dial

English Dial, Fusee - Pallet Blank

Fusee pallet blank manufactured from 4mm carbon steel.



- Dimensions:
- Total width 40mm
 - Total height 25mm
 - Gap between pallets 20mm
 - Carbon steel

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P56222	Fusee Pallet Blank	EACH	£2.95
P8841	Fusee Pallet Blank, Made in UK	EACH	£4.45
Price breaks available, see website			

Pallet Blanks, Longcase



Long Case Clock - Pallet Blanks

- Style 1 (L0919):
A basic 4mm thick carbon steel blank for manufacturing long case pallets.
- Total Height 25.30mm
 - Total Width 49.85mm
 - Gap between Pallets 20.60mm

- Style 2 (L34559):
Suited to earlier movements with a small escape wheel and narrow swing.
- Total Height 30mm
 - Total Width 39mm
 - Gap between Pallets 23mm

- Style 3 (L48772):
The pallet that is included in our escapement set C34653
- Milled out of High carbon steel then hardened
 - Total Height 22.25mm
 - Total Width 47.25mm
 - Gap between Pallets 28.80mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L0919	Pallet Blank, Style 1	EACH	£3.95
L34559	Pallet Blank, Style 2	EACH	£3.95
L48772	Pallet Blank, Style 3	EACH	£49.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Pallet Stones, Brocot



Brocot Clock Pallet Stone

- Previously known as Cornelian Pallet Stones
- 6 sizes
- Hard red ruby type material
- Suitable for visible escapement clocks
- All 6mm long

The manufacturer advises these pallet stones are factory standard finish, the surface area of the cylinder will not necessarily be finished and polished to the same level as the flat. The cylinder surface being unpolished however is advantageous when fixing the stone for final finishing.

The Pallet stone can be finished using a product such as diamantine.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P8891	Ø1.83mm Brocot Pallet Stone	EACH	£8.95
P8892	Ø1.90mm Brocot Pallet Stone	EACH	£8.95
P8893	Ø2.00mm Brocot Pallet Stone	EACH	£8.95
P8894	Ø2.15mm Brocot Pallet Stone	EACH	£8.95
P8895	Ø2.25mm Brocot Pallet Stone	EACH	£8.95
P8896	Ø2.35mm Brocot Pallet Stone	EACH	£8.95
P49209	Ø2.50mm Brocot Pallet Stone	EACH	£12.95
P49210	Ø3.00mm Brocot Pallet Stone	EACH	£12.95
Price breaks available, see website			

PENDULUM BEAT PLAQUES



Pendulum Beat Plaque, Aluminium



Pendulum Beat Plaque - Aluminium

- Aluminium
- Imitation enamel or steel colour finish
- Black border line
- Dimensions: 62mm x 26mm x 0.40mm
- Made in China

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E50192	Steel Pendulum Beat Plaque	EACH	£1.95
E7759	White Pendulum Beat Plaque	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Pendulum Beat Plaque, Brass



Pendulum Beat Plaque - Brass

- Brass
- For large pendulum clocks
- 140mm x 23mm
- Antique lacquered

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E49776	Pendulum Beat Plaque	EACH	£6.50
E8324	Pendulum Beat Plaque, Made in Spain	EACH	£18.95
Price breaks available, see website			

PENDULUM LEADERS

Pendulum Leaders



Universal Pendulum Leaders including models for Hermle (E002 & B026) & Kieninger (B.044)

- For bracket, wall and mantle clocks
- Various styles & lengths
- Also for Hermle & Kieninger
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: Top Pin or Hook to Pendulum Attachment Point

- L7779:
- Pendulum length stamp 23cm for Hermle calibre series: 131, 141, 151, 241, 261, 351, 451, 461, 771, 1051, 1151, 1161
 - Pendulum length stamp 25cm, for Hermle calibre series: 131, 141, 151, 241, 261, 341, 771
 - Pendulum length stamp 27cm, for Hermle calibre series: 141, 151, 241

- HER29006:
- For Hermle calibre 791 series, all pendulum length stamps

- L48185
- For all Kieninger movements with pendulum length stamps up to 65cm (not inclusive)

- L9603:
- For all Hermle movements with a low anchor bridge

- L9604:
- For all Hermle movements with a high anchor bridge

- L7780:
- Pendulum length stamp 85cm & 94cm for Hermle calibre 241 series

- L48186
- For all Kieninger movements with pendulum length stamp 65cm and over

H55139:



- For Hermle calibre 141.033 with front pendulum, all pendulum length stamps

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L7779	49mm Leader, Hermle	EACH	£4.95
HER29006	82mm Leader, Hermle	EACH	£5.95
L48185	103mm Leader, Kieninger	EACH	£6.50
L9603	105mm Leader, Hermle	EACH	£4.95
L9604	133mm (69mm) Leader, Hermle	EACH	£5.95
L7780	135mm Leader, Hermle	EACH	£7.95
L48186	163mm Leader, Kieninger	EACH	£8.95
H55139	235mm Leader, Hermle	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			

PENDULUMS (MECHANICAL) & PENDULUM PARTS

Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

ANSONIA PENDULUMS

American Ansonia Pendulums



American Ansonia Pendulums

Universal bobs & fittings can be adjusted and made to fit many types of clocks

- Bobs
- Bob Wires
- Can be used as universal
- Lead filled
- Dimensions are approximate

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P31294	Ø35mm Pendulum Bob with Wire	EACH	£3.30
P4947	Ø43mm Pendulum Bob with Wire (Ansonia 1 Day)	EACH	£4.25
P4946	Ø52mm Pendulum Bob with Wire (Ansonia 8 Day)	EACH	£4.95
P32040	Bob Wire with Nut, Length 70mm	EACH	£0.95
P4950	Bob Wire with Nut, Length 90mm	EACH	£1.20
P32041	Bob Wire with Nut, Length 110mm	EACH	£1.45
Price breaks available, see website			



CUCKOO PENDULUMS

Chalet

Pendulums - Cuckoo Clock Chalet



- Chalet
- Brown or unfinished
- Hook and fittings included
- Rod is adjustable
- Original black forest pendulums
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Colour, Rod length x chalet width at widest point

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P43225	Brown, 170 x 40mm	EACH	£4.25
P44206	Brown, 190 x 60mm	EACH	£4.95
P43226	Brown, 210 x 65mm	EACH	£5.25
P43222	Unfinished, 170 x 40mm	EACH	£3.95
P44205	Unfinished, 190 x 60mm	EACH	£3.95
P43223	Unfinished, 210 x 65mm	EACH	£4.65
Price breaks available, see website			

Maple Leaf



Pendulums - Cuckoo Clock Maple Leaf

- Maple leaf
- Brown, blonde, green or unfinished
- Hook and fittings included
- Rod is adjustable
- Original black forest pendulums
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Colour, Rod length x leaf width at widest point

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P43205	Brown, 170 x 50mm	EACH	£4.25
P43206	Brown, 190 x 60mm	EACH	£4.35
P43207	Brown, 210 x 75mm	EACH	£4.75
P43208	Blonde, 170 x 50mm	EACH	£4.25
P43209	Blonde, 190 x 60mm	EACH	£4.35
P43210	Blonde, 210 x 75mm	EACH	£4.65
P43211	Green, 170 x 50mm	EACH	£4.50
P43212	Green, 190 x 60mm	EACH	£4.75
P43213	Green, 210 x 75mm	EACH	£4.95
P43202	Unfinished, 170 x 50mm	EACH	£3.95
P43203	Unfinished, 190 x 60mm	EACH	£3.95
P43204	Unfinished, 210 x 75mm	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Oak Leaf



Pendulums - Cuckoo Clock Oak Leaf

- Oak leaf
- Brown, blonde, green or unfinished
- Hook and fittings included
- Rod is adjustable
- Original black forest pendulums
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Colour, Rod length x leaf width at widest point

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P43215	Brown, 190 x 50mm	EACH	£4.50
P43219	Brown, 210 x 75mm	EACH	£4.75
P43216	Blonde, 190 x 60mm	EACH	£4.50
P43220	Blonde, 210 x 75mm	EACH	£4.95
P43217	Green, 190 x 60mm	EACH	£4.75
P43221	Green, 210 x 75mm	EACH	£4.75
P43214	Unfinished, 190 x 60mm	EACH	£3.45
P43218	Unfinished, 210 x 75mm	EACH	£3.65
Price breaks available, see website			

Oak Leaf Fancy

Pendulums - Cuckoo Clock Oak Leaf Fancy



- Fancy oak leaf
- Brown or unfinished
- Hook and fittings included
- Rod is adjustable
- Original black forest pendulums
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Colour, Rod length x leaf width at widest point

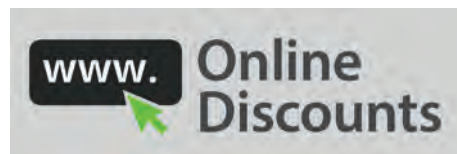
Code	Description	UOM	Price
P43229	Brown, 190 x 60mm	EACH	£4.95
P43228	Unfinished, 190 x 60mm	EACH	£4.65
Price breaks available, see website			

Pendulum Sticks



Pendulums - Cuckoo Clock Pendulum Sticks

- Sticks
- Brown or unfinished
- Rod can be shortened to required length
- Original black forest pendulums
- Made in Germany



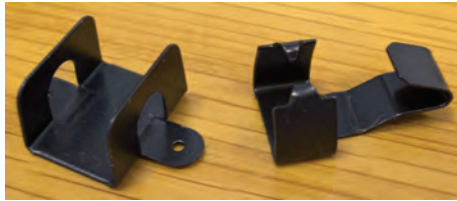
Dimensions:

- Colour, Rod length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P44334	Brown, 14cm	EACH	£0.50
P44335	Brown, 15cm	EACH	£0.55
P44337	Brown, 17cm	EACH	£0.65
P44338	Brown, 19cm	EACH	£0.70
P44339	Brown, 21cm	EACH	£0.75
P44340	Brown, 25cm	EACH	£0.80
P44341	Brown, 35cm	EACH	£0.85
P44342	Brown, 40cm	EACH	£0.90
P44344	Unfinished, 15cm	EACH	£0.35
P44346	Unfinished, 17cm	EACH	£0.45
P44347	Unfinished, 19cm	EACH	£0.50
P44348	Unfinished, 21cm	EACH	£0.55
P44349	Unfinished, 25cm	EACH	£0.60
P44350	Unfinished, 35cm	EACH	£0.65
P44351	Unfinished, 40cm	EACH	£0.70

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Fittings



Pendulum Fittings - Cuckoo Clock

- Pendulum hook and slider
- For cuckoo clock pendulums

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P44352	Pendulum Hook & Slider	EACH	£0.95

Price breaks available, see website

CYLINDER PENDULUMS

Cylinder Pendulum

Cylinder Pendulums

- Rod & Cylinder
- Polished brass colour
- Brass plated iron
- Iron weight filling
- Can be used for any clock
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Overall length x Cylinder diameter Ø



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P47599	1010 x Ø20mm Pendulum	EACH	£12.95

Price breaks available, see website

ENGLISH DIAL PENDULUMS

Bobs, English Dial (Fusee)



English Dial, Fusee Bracket Clock Pendulum Bobs

- Polished Brass
- Brass Double Sided
- Lead Filled
- Made in the UK

Dimensions:

- Bracket - Ø62mm (2 1/2")
- Fusee (English Dial) - Ø74mm (3")

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P34560	Ø62mm Bracket Bob	EACH	£39.95
P34561	Ø74mm Fusee Bob	EACH	£41.95

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulums, English Dial (Fusee)



Fusee (English Dial) Clock Pendulums

- Polish Brass
- Lead Filled
- Pendulum bob & Rod Complete
- Includes Rating Nut
- Ø74mm Bob
- Sizes shown are the overall length of the pendulum
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P7621	190mm (7 1/2") Pendulum	EACH	£46.50
P1126	215mm (8 1/2") Pendulum	EACH	£49.95
P1127	240mm (9 1/2") Pendulum	EACH	£51.95
P1128	267mm (10 1/2") Pendulum	EACH	£52.95
P7622	290mm (11 1/2") Pendulum	EACH	£54.95

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Flats (Rods) English Dial (Fusee)



Fusee (English Dial) Clock Pendulum Rods

- Brass
- Circular Knurled Rating Nut
- 6mm wide
- Various Lengths
- Dimensions are Overall Length

- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P34562	140mm (5 1/2") Fusee Rod	EACH	£11.30
P34563	165mm (6 1/2") Fusee Rod	EACH	£11.50
P34564	190mm (7 1/2") Fusee Rod	EACH	£11.75
P34565	270mm (10 1/2") Fusee Rod	EACH	£11.95
P34566	295mm (11 1/2") Fusee Rod	EACH	£12.05
P34567	320mm (12 1/2") Fusee Rod	EACH	£12.75
P34624	345mm (13 1/2") Fusee Rod	EACH	£13.25

Price breaks available, see website

GRIDIRON PENDULUMS

Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

Gridiron Pendulums



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Gridiron Style Brass rod
- Polished Brass Bob
- Can be used for any clock
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P9590	280 x Ø80mm (Stamped 38cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£23.95
P9589	430 x Ø100mm (Stamped 52cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£37.85
P9588	480 x Ø100mm (Stamped 55cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£40.50
P9587	590 x Ø115mm (Stamped 66cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£50.95

Price breaks available, see website



ORDER tracking



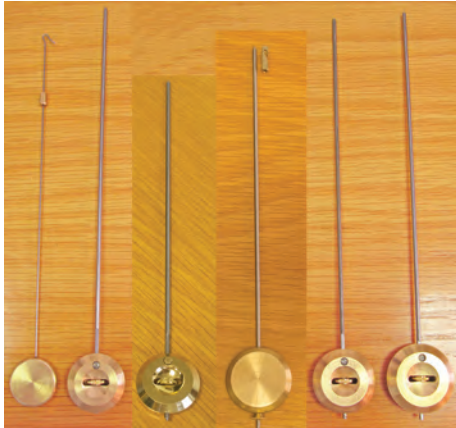
CUSTOMER SERVICE SECOND TO NONE

ONLINE F.A.Q.



FRENCH CLOCK PENDULUMS

French Clock Pendulums



French Clock Pendulums

- Brass with Steel rod
- Brass pendulum (0, 1, & 2) with centre regulating nut for French clocks
- Rods are of ample length for shortening as required
- Excludes hook (Part Number F0672)
- High Quality
- Can be manipulated to fit
- Made in UK
- Made in India*

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P50182	Ø28mm (Silk) Pendulum*	EACH	£4.95
P1132	Ø28mm (Silk) Pendulum	EACH	£7.35
P1129	Ø32mm (No.0) Pendulum	EACH	£10.95
P39708	Ø32mm (No.0) Pendulum*	EACH	£4.95
P39687	Ø35mm (No.1) Pendulum & Hook*	EACH	£5.95
P1130	Ø35mm (No.1) Pendulum	EACH	£10.95
P1131	Ø38mm (No.2) Pendulum	EACH	£11.50
Price breaks available, see website			

LONGCASE PENDULUMS & FLATS

Longcase Bob, Brass

Longcase (L/C) Polished Brass Faced Pendulum Bob

A High Quality Pendulum Bob for Good Quality Longcase 8 day & 30 hour Movements. Cast directly on to the polished brass face with a totally enclosed slot for the pendulum flat, running through the centre of the Bob.



- Ø100mm (4")
- Brass Faced Lead Bob
- One Piece Lead Casting
- Weight 2.75lb (1.278kg) approx.
- Slot 9.50 x 4.75mm (3/8" x 3/16")
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P34548	Ø100mm (4") L/C Bob, Brass	EACH	£28.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase Bob, Brass with Slide



Longcase Polished Brass Pendulum Bob with Slide

- Polished brass Faced
- Lead Centre
- Steel Pendulum Flat
- Tapped 1/8th for steel rod
- With rating slide and nut
- 30 hour or 8 day available
- Made in UK

Dimensions;

- Ø88mm (3 1/2") for 30 hour
- Ø100mm (4") for 8 Day
- Steel Pendulum Flat Length 155mm including thread

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P8963	Ø88mm (3 1/2") 30 hour	EACH	£27.95
P8964	Ø100mm (4") 8 Day	EACH	£31.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase Bob, Cast Iron

Longcase Cast Iron Pendulum Bob with Slide

- Cast Iron Bob
- High Quality
- Ø100mm (4") Approximate
- Decorative Cast Front
- Completely Enclosed Slot on the Rear
- Supplied with Flat & Rating Nut



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P34547	Ø100mm (4") L/C Bob with Slide (Part Pattern)	EACH	£28.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase Bob, Lead

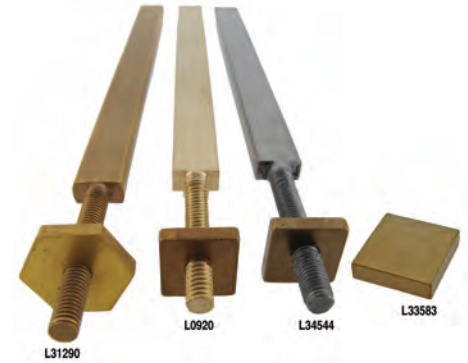
Longcase Lead Pendulum Bob

- Lead (Plain)
- Weight 1.2kg
- Ø100mm
- Fits our standard steel & brass pendulum flats & rods
- Manufactured for basic country clocks
- Made in UK



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P34657	Ø100mm (4") L/C Bob	EACH	£26.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase Pendulum Flats & Nuts



Long Case Clock - Pendulum Flats & Nuts

Brass Pendulum Flat & adjusting nut. 3/8" x 3/16" Drilled & threaded to take the pendulum rod 1/8" Witworth .

- Tapped to take 1/8th Witworth Pendulum Rod
- 160mm overall Length
- 9.75mm x 5.00mm Section

Types:

- Brass Flat with Hexagonal Nut
- Brass Flat with Square Nut
- Steel Flat with Square Nut

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L31290	Brass Flat with Hexagonal Nut	EACH	£3.95
L0920	Brass Flat with Square Nut	EACH	£6.10
L34544	Steel Flat with Square Nut	EACH	£5.15
L33583	Rating Nut, Blind	EACH	£1.35
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase Rods, Steel

Longcase Steel Pendulum Rods

- Longcase Steel Pendulum Rods
- Threaded Both Ends, 1/8" Witworth
- 1/8" Diameter Rod
- Made in UK or China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P56317	32" Steel Pendulum Rod	EACH	£2.95
P9741	32" Steel Pendulum Rod, UK	EACH	£2.95
P56318	33" Steel Pendulum Rod	EACH	£2.95
P34556	33" Steel Pendulum Rod, UK	EACH	£2.90
P56319	34" Steel Pendulum Rod	EACH	£2.95
P1140	34" Steel Pendulum Rod, UK	EACH	£2.90
P56320	35" Steel Pendulum Rod	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Longcase Rods, Wooden

Longcase Pendulum Rods, Wooden

Pre-sanded wood, smooth, ready to be varnished & stained.

- Elliptical Shape Rods
- With non threaded end
- Generic
- For fittings see code P8255
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P8253	Pendulum Rod 950mm, Width 19mm x 6mm	EACH	£16.95
P8254	Pendulum Rod 950mm, Width 25mm x 7mm	EACH	£17.95
Price breaks available, see website			

LYRE PENDULUMS

Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

Lyre, Hermle



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Various bob sizes
- Various lengths
- Gridiron Style Brass rod
- Polished Brass Bob
- Lyre style
- Can be used for any clock
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:
• Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P9586	330 x Ø100mm (Stamped 45cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£39.95

P9585	460 x Ø100mm (Stamped 55cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£39.95
P9584	560 x Ø100mm (Stamped 66cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£39.95
P42039	660 x Ø100mm (Stamped 75cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£48.95
P42038	660 x Ø115mm (Stamped 75cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£48.95
P42037	680 x Ø180mm (Stamped 75cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£49.95
P42091	770 x Ø165mm (Stamped 85cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£49.95
P42090	890 x Ø165mm (Stamped 94cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£69.95
P42086	910 x Ø270mm (Stamped 94cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£69.95
P42088	945 x Ø220mm (Stamped 94cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£69.95
P42089	1080 x Ø165mm (Stamped 114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£69.95
P42087	1090 x Ø220mm (Stamped 114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£69.95
P42085	1100 x Ø270mm (Stamped 114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£69.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lyre (Luxury)



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø220 or Ø270mm bob
- 1030mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Polished brass colour bob with "Lyre" style
- Stainless steel plated titanium
- Can be used for any clock
- Made in South Korea

Dimensions:
• Overall length x bob diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P47598	Ø220 x 1030mm Pendulum	EACH	£39.95
P47597	Ø270 x 1030mm Pendulum	EACH	£45.95
Price breaks available, see website			

OVER 130,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS

ONLINE ORDER STATUS

INTELLIGENT DISTRIBUTION

Lyre (Luxury)



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø180mm bob
- 950mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Polished brass colour bob with "Lyre" style
- Stainless steel plated titanium
- Can be used for any clock
- Made in South Korea

Dimensions:
• Overall length x bob diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48053	950 x Ø180mm Pendulum	EACH	£12.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lyre (Luxury)



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø220mm bob
- 1050mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Beautifully etched polished brass colour bob
- Lyre style
- Stainless steel plated titanium
- Can be used for any clock
- Made in South Korea

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48937	Ø220 x 1050mm Pendulum	EACH	£39.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lyre (Luxury)



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø220mm bob
- 1050mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Polished brass colour bob with cast brass applique
- Lyre style
- Stainless steel plated titanium
- Can be used for any clock
- Made in South Korea

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48938	Ø220 x 1050mm Pendulum	EACH	£41.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lyre (Luxury), Hermle



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø270mm bob
- 930 or 1120mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Polished brass bob with "Lyre" style
- Can be used for any clock
- Can be used for Hermle movements stamped with "94cm" or "114cm"

- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42070	930 x Ø270mm (Stamped 94cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£95.95
P42069	1120 x Ø270mm (Stamped 114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£95.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lyre (Luxury), Hermle



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

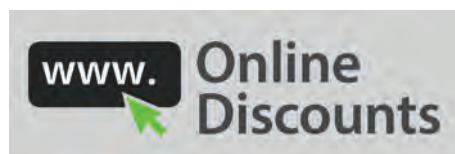
- Ø270mm bob
- 1120mm overall length
- Polished brass bob with "Lyre" style
- Can be used for any clock
- Can be used for Hermle movements stamped with "114cm"
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42076	1120 x Ø270mm (Stamped 114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£84.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Lyre (Luxury), Hermle



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø270mm bob
- 1120mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Polished brass bob with "Lyre" style
- Can be used for any clock
- Can be used for Hermle movements stamped with "114cm"
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42078	1120 x Ø270mm (Stamped 114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£95.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lyre (Luxury), Hermle



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø270mm bob
- 1120mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Polished brass bob with "Lyre" style

- Can be used for any clock
- Can be used for Hermle movements stamped with "114cm"
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42081	1120 x Ø270mm (Stamped 114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£95.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lyre (Luxury), Hermle



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø270mm bob
- 1120mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Polished brass bob with "Lyre" style
- Can be used for any clock
- Can be used for Hermle movements stamped with "114cm"
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42073	1120 x Ø270mm (114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£95.95
Price breaks available, see website			

- Can be used for Hermle movements stamped with "114cm"
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42074	1120 x Ø270mm (Stamped 114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£95.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lyre (Luxury), Hermle



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø270mm bob
- 1120mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Polished brass bob with "Lyre" style
- Can be used for any clock
- Can be used for Hermle movements stamped with "114cm"
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42072	1120 x Ø270mm (Stamped 114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£95.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lyre (Luxury), Hermle



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø270mm bob
- 1120mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Polished brass bob with "Lyre" style
- Can be used for any clock
- Can be used for Hermle movements stamped with "114cm"
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42075	1120 x Ø270mm (Stamped 114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£95.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lyre (Luxury), Hermle



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø270mm bob
- 1120mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Polished brass bob with "Lyre" style
- Can be used for any clock

 **Online Order Tracking**

 **OVER 130,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS**

 **TODAY SAME DAY DISPATCH**

 **TRADE SUPPLIER**

Lyre (Luxury), Hermle



- Bob diameter: Ø40mm
- Maximum length: 65mm
- Minimum length: 50mm
- Weight: 50g
- Brass and stainless steel
- Spring loaded bob, ensures the bob remains at the end of the rod
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Colour, bob diameter Ø x maximum length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P47683	Brass, Ø40mm x 65mm	EACH	£8.95
P47684	Stainless Steel, Ø40mm x 65mm	EACH	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			

R&A PENDULUMS

Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Ø270mm bob
- 1120mm overall length
- Gridiron Style
- Polished brass bob with "Lyre" style
- Can be used for any clock
- Can be used for Hermle movements stamped with "114cm"
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42077	1120 x Ø270mm (Stamped 114cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£95.95
Price breaks available, see website			

MANTLE CLOCK PENDULUMS

Mantle Clock Pendulums



Mantle Clock Pendulums

- Includes bob, threaded rod, hook, regulating nut & spring

R&A Gridiron (2 Rod), Hermle



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Gridiron Style, 2 Brass rods
- Polished Brass Bob with R&A Plaque
- Can be used for any clock
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1141	145 x Ø63mm (Stamped 21cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£15.95
P19808	165 x Ø63mm (Stamped 25cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£18.95
P1142	240 x Ø63mm (Stamped 38cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£27.85
Price breaks available, see website			

R&A Gridiron (4 Rod), Hermle



Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Gridiron Style, 4 Brass rods
- Polished Brass Bob with R&A Plaque
- Can be used for any clock
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamp on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

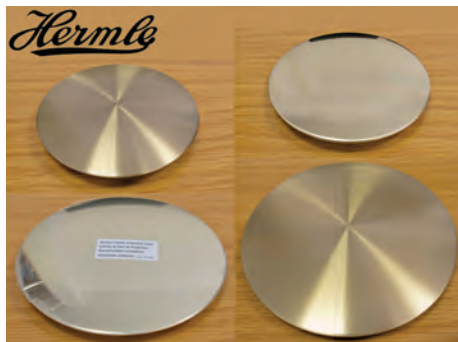
Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42040	240 x Ø80mm (Stamped 34cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P47034	250 x Ø80mm (Stamped 35cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42041	255 x Ø80mm (Stamped 38cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P9591	300 x Ø80mm (Stamped 43cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P9592	300 x Ø80mm (Stamped 45cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£25.95
P9593	360 x Ø80mm (Stamped 48cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£25.95
P42042	480 x Ø80mm (Stamped 55cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£25.95
Price breaks available, see website			



REGULAR PENDULUMS & RODS (UNIVERSAL & HERMLE)

Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

Bobs for Wooden Pendulum Rods



Pendulums & Bobs that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

Manufactured by Hermle

- Polished & Spun brass
- For use with wooden pendulum rods
- Various diameters
- Measurement in brackets is the maximum rod width the bob can fit
- Weights are approximate
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B46105	Ø80mm Bob (20mm), Polished Brass	EACH	£18.95
B46106	Ø100mm Bob (20mm), Polished Brass	EACH	£18.95
P8296	Ø115mm Bob (20mm), Polished Brass	EACH	£19.95
P37689	Ø115mm Bob (20mm), Spun Brass	EACH	£18.95
P38200	Ø140mm Bob (25mm), Polished Brass	EACH	£23.95
B46109	Ø165mm Bob (25mm), Polished Brass	EACH	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Pendulums, Regular



Pendulums & Bobs that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

- Brass rod and bob
- Polished brass bob
- Can be used for any clock
- Smaller models excellent for Napoleon clocks
- Made in Germany
- Manufactured by Hermle

Dimensions:

- Overall length x bob diameter (Pendulum length stamped on Hermle Movement)*

*The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip, including the pendulum leader and suspension spring (supplied separately)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42043	55 x Ø37mm (Stamped 11cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P8796	85 x Ø42mm (Stamped 18cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42044	115 x Ø43mm (Stamped 18cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42047	115 x Ø48mm (Stamped 23cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42048	130 x Ø43mm (Stamped 25cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P52539	175 x Ø80mm (Stamped 31cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42051	220 x Ø70mm (Stamped 34cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42052	230 x Ø40mm (Stamped 38cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42053	285 x Ø40mm (Stamped 43cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
HERB021016104	310 x Ø80mm (Stamped 45cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42055	430 x Ø80mm (Stamped 55cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42056	550 x Ø80mm (Stamped 66cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42057	615 x Ø80mm (Stamped 75cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42058	700 x Ø90mm (Stamped 85cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
P42059	830 x Ø90mm (Stamped 94cm) Hermle Pendulum	EACH	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Hermle Rods, Wooden



Pendulums Rods that are specifically to brand (Hermle) but also have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

Manufactured by Hermle

- Pre-sanded wood, smooth, ready to be varnished & stained
- Elliptical Shape Rods
- Supplied with hook, threaded pin & regulating nut
- Can be shortened to requirement
- Unfinished, can be stained to match clock case
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Rod Length* x rod width

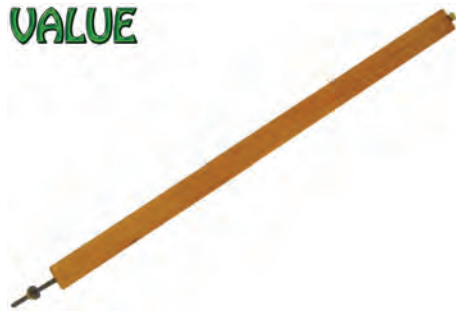
*Rod length does not include brass hanger and threaded pin

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42062	345 x 20mm	EACH	£14.95
P42060	560 x 20mm	EACH	£14.95
H38221	600 x 20mm	EACH	£14.95
H38221A	615 x 20mm	EACH	£14.95
P42061	725 x 20mm	EACH	£14.95
P42068	750 x 20mm	EACH	£14.95
H38194	770 x 20mm	EACH	£16.95
P42063	935 x 20mm	EACH	£19.95

H38203	935 x 25mm	EACH	£23.50
H38199	940 x 25mm	EACH	£23.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Universal Rod

VALUE



- Overall Length 350mm (14")
- Width 16mm
- With thread & brass rating nut & hook

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P32021	Pendulum Rod, Wooden (14")	EACH	£3.15
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase Rod (wooden) Fittings

Longcase Wood Pendulum Rod Fittings

Made up of two hooks, rating nut, metal rod plus fixings etc.

- Longcase Clock
- For Elliptical Shape Rods
- To suit P8253 & P8254
- Metal rod length 130mm
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P8255	Long Case Wood Pendulum Rod Fittings	EACH	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			

SESSIONS & SUNBURST BOBS

Sessions & Sunburst Bobs



Sessions Bob

- 55gms
- Brass
- Overall Height: 40mm

Sunburst Bob

- Ø50mm
- With rear guides for rods of approx Ø2.00 to 3.50mm
- Antique brass finish

• Approx weight 35 grams.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E32049	Sessions Clock Brass Pendulum	EACH	£4.85
P8767	Sunburst Bob	EACH	£12.95

Price breaks available, see website

SETH THOMAS PENDULUMS

Seth Thomas Pendulum Rod

Seth Thomas Pendulum Rod & Suspension Spring

P32024:
• Overall Length 300mm

S32022:
• Overall Length 350mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P32024	300mm (length) Seth Thomas	EACH	£2.30
S32022	350mm (length) Seth Thomas	EACH	£3.15

Price breaks available, see website

UNIVERSAL PENDULUMS

Pendulums (Universal)



Universal Pendulum, can be shortened to fit all types of clocks

• Brass bob Ø35mm
• Teel Rod Length 170mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P31287	170 x Ø35mm Pendulum Rod and Bob	EACH	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website



UNIVERSAL PENDULUM HOOKS

Pendulum Hook (28 x 8mm)

Pendulum Hook

- 22 x 8mm (Overall height x width)
- Single hook, bend to shape
- Brass finish aluminium



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P47686	Pendulum Hook	EACH	£0.95

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Hook (32 x 5mm)

Pendulum Hook

- 32 x 5mm (Overall height x width)
- 2.5mm bottom hole
- Brass finish aluminium
- Can be adapted to suit



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P47687	Pendulum Hook	EACH	£0.95

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Hooks (32 x 8mm)

Pendulum Hook

- 32 x 8mm (Overall height x width)
- 2.25mm bottom hole
- Single hook
- Brass finish aluminium



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P46068	Pendulum Hook	EACH	£0.95

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Hook (40 x 16mm)

Pendulum Hook

- 40 x 16mm (Overall height x width)
- Max rod diameter 15mm
- Single hook
- Brass finish aluminium



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P47685	Pendulum Hook	EACH	£1.20

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Hook (40 x 20mm)

Pendulum Hook

- 40 x 20mm (Overall height x width)
- Max rod diameter 19mm
- Single hook
- Brass finish aluminium



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P46067	Pendulum Hook	EACH	£1.20

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Hook, Double Hook (45 x 30mm)

Pendulum Hook

- 45 x 30mm (Overall height x width)
- Pilot holes 15mm apart
- Double hook
- Brass finish aluminium



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P46069	Pendulum Hook, Double Hook	EACH	£1.50

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Hook, French Clock (4 x 4mm)

French Clock - Pendulum Hook

Pendulum hook for French clocks, manufactured from 4mm square brass with a pilot hole drilled into the base. We recommend the use of a 7BA thread for fitting (T48771)

- Brass
- 4mm Square
- With pilot bore hole for pendulum rod
- Made in UK



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P39688	Frenc Clock Pendulum Hook	EACH	£0.95
F0672	French Clock - Pendulum Hook	EACH	£1.45

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Hook, Threaded End (25 x 4mm)



Pendulum Rod Hooks with Threaded End

- Solid brass
- With threaded end for wooden pendulum rods
- Dimensions: 4 x 4 x 25 mm
- Slotted
- 6 pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H7789	Pendulum Rod Hooks with Threaded End	PACK*6	£8.95

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Hook, Threaded Hole (17.5 x 4mm)

Pendulum Rod Hooks with Threaded Hole

- Solid brass
- Dimensions: 4 x 4 x 17.5mm
- Slotted
- Diameter: Ø2.5mm hole
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H7790	Pendulum Rod Hooks with Threaded Hole	EACH	£5.95

Price breaks available, see website

UNIVERSAL REGULATING NUTS

Universal Regulating Nuts

Pendulum Regulating Nuts

- Brass
- For Pendulum clocks
- 5 Nuts & 5 Guide Pieces
- Pack of 10
- Made in Germany or India

Hermle Pendulum Nut (Pendelmutter) E007.05290:

- Hermle 451.050 (65)
- Hermle 451.053 (65)
- Hermle 451.053H (65)
- Hermle 461.050 (65)
- Hermle 1151.050 (69)
- Hermle 1161.050 (67)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Pendulum Regulating Nuts



- Brass
- For Pendulum clocks
- 5 Nuts & 5 Guide Pieces
- 3 Different Sizes
- Pack of 10

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P45748	Pendulum Regulating Nuts	PACK*10	£4.95

Pendulum Regulating Nuts, Made in Germany

- Brass
- For Pendulum clocks
- 5 Nuts & 5 Guide Pieces
- 3 Different Sizes
- Pack of 10



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1139	Pendulum Regulating Nuts, Made in Germany	PACK*10	£25.95

E007.05290 Hermle Pendulum Nut

Hermle Pendulum Nut (Pendelmutter)

- E007.05290:
- Hermle 451.050 (65)
 - Hermle 451.053 (65)
 - Hermle 451.053H (65)
 - Hermle 461.050 (65)
 - Hermle 1151.050 (69)
 - Hermle 1161.050 (67)



Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00705290K4	E007.05290 Hermle Pendulum Nut	EACH	£3.75

Price breaks available, see website

PENDULUMS (QUARTZ) & PENDULUM PARTS

PENDULUMS (QUARTZ)

Pendulums that are specifically to brand (Hermle) have the dimensions given to enable them to be universally used on any clock.

Got a quartz clock with a missing pendulum?

Replace it here, the largest range of quartz clock pendulums, bobs & rods. With pendulums from brands such as Hermle & UTS as well as a large selection of unbranded pendulums, you will find what you are looking for here

- Brass
- Bronze
- Cylinder
- Patterned
- Lyre
- Ornamental
- Plastic
- R&A
- R&A Gridiron
- Steel

Cylinder Brass Aluminium, Chinese

Cylinder Pendulums

- Rod & Cylinder
- For quartz clock movements
- Rod can be shortened to suit your requirement
- Brass colour
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China



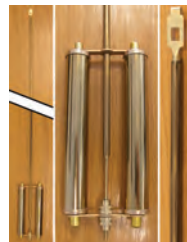
Dimensions
• Overall length x Cylinder diameter Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P47601	580 x Ø20mm Cylinder Pendulum	EACH	£9.95

Cylinder (Double) Brass Aluminium, Chinese

Cylinder Pendulums

- Rod & 2 Cylinders
- For quartz clock movements
- Overall width of 2 cylinder bob Ø65mm
- Rod can be shortened to suit your requirement
- Brass colour
- Made from aluminium
- 90g overall weight
- Made in China



Dimensions
• Overall length x Cylinder diameter Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P47600	910 x Ø20mm Pendulum	EACH	£12.95

Lyre Brass Aluminium, Chinese



Lyre Pendulums - Steel

- Lyre Style
- For quartz clock movements
- Brass colour
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Overall Length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48059	Ø60 x 210mm Lyre Brass Pendulum	EACH	£2.95
P48060	Ø70 x 245mm Lyre Brass Pendulum	EACH	£2.95
P48061	Ø80 x 260mm Lyre Brass Pendulum	EACH	£3.25
P48062	Ø88 x 260mm Lyre Brass Pendulum	EACH	£3.50

Lyre Brass Aluminium, Chinese

Lyre Pendulums - Steel

- Lyre Style
- For quartz clock movements
- Brass colour
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Overall Length



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48054	Ø115 x 380mm Lyre Brass Pendulum	EACH	£7.95

Lyre Steel Aluminium, Chinese

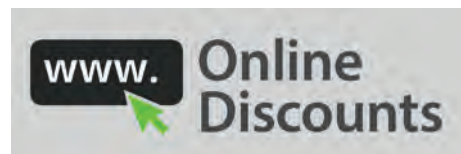
Lyre Pendulums - Steel

- Lyre Style
- For quartz clock movements
- Steel colour
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Overall Length



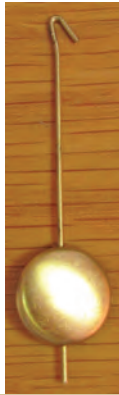
Code	Description	UOM	Price
P46015	Ø60 x 215mm Lyre SS Pendulum	EACH	£4.95
P46016	Ø70 x 215mm Lyre SS Pendulum	EACH	£4.95
P46017	Ø80 x 215mm Lyre SS Pendulum	EACH	£4.95
P46018	Ø88 x 215mm Lyre SS Pendulum	EACH	£4.95



Novelty Brass, Indian

Novelty Clock Button Pendulum - Brass

- Brass
- 64mm Total Length
- Ø17mm Brass Bob



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1125	Ø17mm Novelty Pendulum	EACH	£2.95

Ornamental Brass, Indian

Ornamental Pendulum & Rod

- Weight 110gms
- Brass
- Rating Nut
- Overall Length 160mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E32042	Ornamental Pendulum & Rod	EACH	£7.25

Ornamental Plastic, Indian



Pendulums - Plastic, Gold Anodised

- Generic plastic pendulums
- Great value
- Anodized gold surface

Model A Length = 280mm
 Model B Length = 240mm
 Model C Length = 165mm
 Model D Length = 90mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P37838	Pendulum, Model A	EACH	£1.95
P37839	Pendulum, Model B	EACH	£1.95
P37840	Pendulum, Model C	EACH	£1.95
P37841	Pendulum, Model D	EACH	£1.95

R&A Brass, Hermle



Wall Clock Pendulum - Brass with Plain Rod

Brass, plain rod and polished brass face with R&A Plaque.

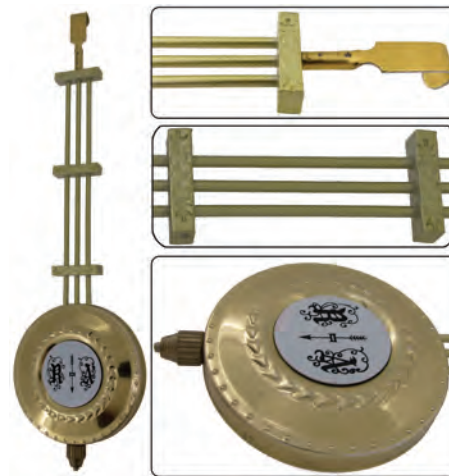
- Plain Style
- Polished Brass Bob with R&A Plaque
- For quartz clock movements
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Rod Length

Pendulums manufactured by Hermle Germany. Will fit any quartz clock movement (may need adapting to fit)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P9594	Ø55mm x 140mm Pendulum	EACH	£9.95
P9595	Ø55mm x 200mm Pendulum	EACH	£11.95
P9596	Ø55mm x 360mm Pendulum	EACH	£11.95
P46104	Ø80mm Bob only, R&A	EACH	£8.95

R&A (Gridiron) Brass Aluminium, Chinese



Brass with gridiron type rod and polished brass face with R&A Plaque.

- Gridiron Style (3 rod)
- Polished brass bob with R&A Plaque
- For quartz clock movements
- Brass colour
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Overall Length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48952	Ø55 x 200mm Pendulum	EACH	£4.95

R&A (Gridiron) Brass Aluminium, Chinese

Brass with gridiron type rod and polished brass face with R&A Plaque.

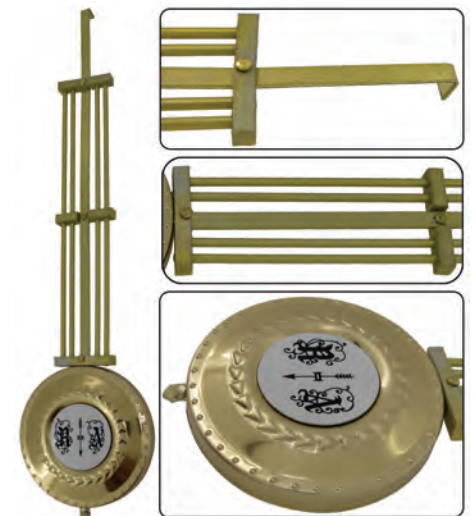
- Gridiron Style (5 rod)
- Polished brass bob with R&A Plaque
- For quartz clock movements
- Brass colour
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China



Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Overall Length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P46007	Ø60 x 200mm R&A Brass Pendulum	EACH	£4.95
P46008	Ø88 x 200mm R&A Brass Pendulum	EACH	£4.95

R&A (Gridiron) Brass Aluminium, Chinese



Brass with gridiron type rod and polished brass face with R&A Plaque.

- Gridiron Style (5 rod)
- Polished brass bob with R&A Plaque
- For quartz clock movements
- Brass colour
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Overall Length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48953	Ø88 x 230mm Pendulum	EACH	£5.50

Weight Hooks

See Page 1519



Windles Clock Oil

See Page 1268



PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE

SECURE ONLINE ORDERING

R&A (Gridiron) Brass, Hermle



Gridiron Wall Clock Pendulum - Brass with R&A Plaque - Hermle

Brass with gridiron type rod and polished brass face with R&A Plaque.

- Gridiron Style
- Polished Brass Bob with R&A Plaque
- For quartz clock movements
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Rod Length

Pendulums manufactured by Hermle Germany. Will fit any quartz clock movement (may need adapting to fit)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42164	Ø80mm x 300mm	EACH	£24.95
P42165	Ø80mm x 460mm	EACH	£24.95

R&A (Gridiron) Steel Aluminium, Chinese

Steel with gridiron type rod and polished brass face with R&A Plaque.

- Gridiron Style
- Polished steel bob with R&A Plaque
- For quartz clock movements
- Steel colour
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Overall Length



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P46009	Ø60 x 200mm R&A SS Pendulum	EACH	£4.95
P46010	Ø88 x 240mm R&A SS Pendulum	EACH	£4.95

Regular Antique Aluminium Patterned, Chinese



Bronze Pendulums

- Rod & bob
- Rods can be shortened to requirement
- Antique style
- Made from aluminium
- For quartz clock movements
- Made in China

Dimensions
• Bob diameter Ø x overall length

See website additional images for pattern close up

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48951	Ø110 x 235mm Pendulum	EACH	£4.95

Regular Brass Aluminium, Chinese

Brass Pendulums

- Rod & bob
- Rods can be shortened to requirement
- Polished brass colour
- Made from aluminium
- For quartz clock movements
- Made in China

Dimensions
• Bob diameter Ø x overall length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P46011	Ø60 x 170mm Brass Pendulum	EACH	£4.95
P46012	Ø70 x 170mm Brass Pendulum	EACH	£4.95
P46013	Ø80 x 170mm Brass Pendulum	EACH	£4.95
P46014	Ø88 x 170mm Brass Pendulum	EACH	£4.95



Regular Brass Aluminium Anchor, Chinese



Patterned Pendulums - Brass Aluminium

- Anchor on the bob
- For quartz clock movements
- Brass colour
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Overall Length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48949	Ø75 x 175mm Pendulum	EACH	£4.95
P48950	Ø100 x 220mm Pendulum	EACH	£4.95

Regular Brass Aluminium Patterned, Chinese

Patterned Pendulums - Brass Aluminium

- Patterned bob
- For quartz clock movements
- Brass colour
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Overall Length

See website additional images for pattern close up

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P46019	Ø70 x 170mm Patterned Brass Pendulum	EACH	£4.95



Regular Brass Aluminium Patterned, Chinese



Patterned Pendulums - Brass Aluminium

- Patterned bob
- For quartz clock movements

Lubricants, Oils & Greases



See Page 1267

- Brass colour
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China

Dimensions: Bob Diameter x Overall Length

See website additional images for pattern close up

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48947	Ø75mm x 180mm Pendulum	EACH	£4.95
P48948	Ø100mm x 220mm Pendulum	EACH	£4.95

Regular Brass, Hermle

Wall Clock Pendulum - Rods - Bobs

- Choose rod & bob combination that will fit
- Rods can be shortened to requirement
- Polished brass unless otherwise stated
- For quartz clock movements
- Made in Germany



Pendulums manufactured by Hermle Germany. Will fit any quartz clock movement (may need adapting to fit)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42177	Bob Ø55mm	EACH	£7.95
P42178	Bob Ø70mm	EACH	£6.50
P42179	Bob Ø80mm	EACH	£6.50
P42180	Rod 350mm	EACH	£3.95
P42180A	Rod 400mm	EACH	£4.25
P42181	Rod 500mm	EACH	£4.50
P42181A	Rod 600mm	EACH	£5.25
P42182	Rod 760mm	EACH	£5.95

Regular Brass, UTS

Quartz Movement Pendulum & Bob

- Complete pendulum: Bob Ø70mm x 600mm rod (can be reduced to suit)
- Spun brass finish
- Different size bobs and rods available
- UTS
- Made in Germany



For all quartz pendulum movements (may need adapting to suit)

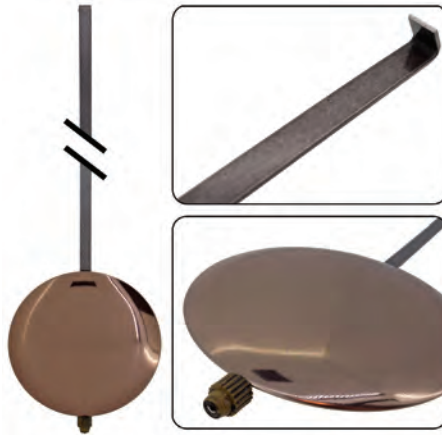
Code	Description	UOM	Price
J3129	Rod & Bob (Ø70 x 600mm)	EACH	£4.95
J56342	Bob Ø55mm	EACH	£2.75
J56343	Bob Ø70mm	EACH	£2.95
J56344	Rod 200mm	EACH	£2.15
J56345	Rod 250mm	EACH	£2.25
J56346	Rod 355mm	EACH	£2.35
J56347	Rod 400mm	EACH	£2.45
J56348	Rod 455mm	EACH	£2.75
J56349	Rod 600mm	EACH	£3.10

Price breaks available, see website

OVER 130,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS

TRADE SUPPLIER

Regular Bronze Aluminium, Chinese



Bronze Pendulums

- Rod & bob
- Rods can be shortened to requirement
- Bronze, antique colour
- Made from aluminium
- For quartz clock movements
- Made in China

Dimensions

- Bob diameter Ø x overall length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48063	Ø80 x 245mm Bronze Pendulum	EACH	£2.95

Regular Bronze Aluminium Patterned, Chinese



Bronze Pendulums

- Rod & bob
- Rods can be shortened to requirement
- Bronze, antique colour
- Made from aluminium
- For quartz clock movements
- Made in China

Dimensions

- Bob diameter Ø x overall length

See website additional images for pattern close up

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48946	Ø60mm x 220mm Bronze Pendulum	EACH	£4.95

Regular Steel Aluminium, Chinese



Steel Pendulums

- Rod & bob
- Rods can be shortened to requirement
- Polished steel colour
- Made from aluminium
- For quartz clock movements
- Made in China

Dimensions

- Bob diameter Ø x overall length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P48055	Ø60 x 220mm SS Pendulum	EACH	£2.95
P48056	Ø70 x 240mm SS Pendulum	EACH	£2.95
P48057	Ø80 x 280mm SS Pendulum	EACH	£3.25
P48058	Ø88 x 280mm SS Pendulum	EACH	£3.50

Regular Steel, Hermle

Wall Clock Pendulum - Rods - Bobs

- Choose rod & bob combination that will fit
- Rods can be shortened to requirement
- Plain Style
- Polished steel bob
- For quartz clock movements
- Made in Germany



Pendulums manufactured by Hermle Germany. Will fit any quartz clock movement (may need adapting to fit)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P42166	Bob Ø55mm	EACH	£8.95
P42167	Bob Ø70mm	EACH	£6.95
P42168	Bob Ø80mm	EACH	£6.95
P42169	Rod 350mm	EACH	£3.95
P42170	Rod 500mm	EACH	£4.50
P42171	Rod 700mm	EACH	£4.95

Screwdrivers



See Page 1012

Online Discounts

PINS TAPERED

BRASS CLOCK PINS - BY SIZE

Brass Clock Pins, by Size



Clock Pins - Brass - Tapered - by Size

Cousins clock pins are accurately tapered and cut without difficulty. Individually Graded Packets of approx 100 pieces per size.

- Made in Germany
- Tapered Brass
- 12 Individual Sizes
- 100 Pieces per Pack per Size

Dimensions: Smallest Ø x Largest Ø x Length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1189	No.1 (Ø0.30mm x 0.60mm) 11mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1190	No.2 (Ø0.50mm x 0.80mm) 11mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1191	No.3 (Ø0.60mm x 1.00mm) 11mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1192	No.4 (Ø0.65mm x 1.10mm) 14mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1193	No.5 (Ø0.75mm x 1.15mm) 14mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P15247	No.5 (Ø0.75mm x 1.15mm) 14mm, Bulk	PCK*5000	£125.00
P1194	No.6 (Ø0.80mm x 1.20mm) 14mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P15248	No.6 (Ø0.80mm x 1.20mm) 14mm, Bulk	PK*25000	£595.00
P1195	No.7 (Ø1.10mm x 1.30mm) 15mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1196	No.8 (Ø1.10mm x 1.40mm) 15mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P15249	No.8 (Ø1.10mm x 1.40mm) 15mm, Bulk	PK*25000	£595.00
P1197	No.9 (Ø1.15mm x 1.50mm) 15mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P15250	No.9 (Ø1.15mm x 1.50mm) 15mm, Bulk	PK*25000	£595.00
P1198	No.10 (Ø1.20mm x 1.60mm) 16mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1199	No.11 (Ø1.30mm x 1.70mm) 16mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1200	No.12 (Ø1.40mm x 1.75mm) 16mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P15251	No.12 (Ø1.40mm x 1.75mm) 16mm, Bulk	PCK*5000	£125.00
P15252	No.12 (Ø1.40mm x 1.75mm) 16mm, Bulk	PK*25000	£595.00

Price breaks available, see website

Pin Vices Chucks & Tonges

See Page 1065

STEEL CLOCK PINS - BY SIZE

Steel Clock Pins, by Size



Clock Pins - Steel - Tapered - by Size

Cousins clock pins are accurately tapered and cut without difficulty. Individually Graded Packets of approx 100 pieces per size.

- Made in Germany
- Tapered Steel
- 12 Individual Sizes
- 100 Pieces per Pack per Size

Dimensions: Smallest Ø x Largest Ø x Length

N.B. There are two No.7 one is slightly larger

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1177	No.1 (Ø0.30mm x 0.60mm) 11mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1178	No.2 (Ø0.50mm x 0.80mm) 11mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1179	No.3 (Ø0.60mm x 1.00mm) 11mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1180	No.4 (Ø0.65mm x 1.10mm) 14mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1181	No.5 (Ø0.75mm x 1.15mm) 14mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1182	No.6 (Ø0.80mm x 1.20mm) 14mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P22161	No.7 (Ø1.00mm x 1.30mm) 14mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1183	No.7 (Ø1.10mm x 1.30mm) 15mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1184	No.8 (Ø1.10mm x 1.40mm) 15mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1185	No.9 (Ø1.15mm x 1.50mm) 15mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1186	No.10 (Ø1.20mm x 1.60mm) 16mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1187	No.11 (Ø1.30mm x 1.70mm) 16mm	PACK*100	£3.25
P1188	No.12 (Ø1.40mm x 1.75mm) 16mm	PACK*100	£3.25

Price breaks available, see website

Steel Clock Pins, Universal



Clock Pins - Steel - Tapered - Universal

Cousins "Universal" clock pins are a 25.4mm long pin that covers most sizes. Packets of approx 100 pieces.

- Made in Germany
- Accurately Tapered Steel
- Cut Without Difficulty
- 100 Pieces per Pack

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P4923	Universal (Ø0.70mm x Ø1.80mm) 25.4mm Clock Pins	PACK*100	£4.45
P38489	Universal (Ø1.50mm x Ø2.40mm) 25.4mm Clock Pins	PACK*100	£4.25

Price breaks available, see website

Steel Clock Pins, XL (One Size)



Clock Pins - Steel - Tapered - XL

Cousins "Extra Large" clock pins are a 32mm long pin that covers the the pin requirements that are larger than our individually sized & universal gauged pins. Packets of approx 100 pieces.

- Made in Germany
- Accurately Tapered Steel
- Ideal for False Plates & Worn Holes
- One "XL" Size
- 100 Pieces per Pack

Dimensions:

- Smallest Ø1.80mm
- Largest Ø2.60mm
- Length 32mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P4922	Steel Extra Large Clock Pins	PACK*100	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

GAUGED SETS OF CLOCK PINS

Brass Clock Pins

Clock Pins - Brass - Tapered - Box Sets & Assortments

Swiss Made clock pins are accurately tapered and cut without difficulty. Individually Graded box sets or assorted, available in different quantities to suit your volume use.

- Swiss Made
- Tapered Brass
- Graded or Assorted
- Various Quantities Available

Clock Pins, Brass



- 500 Pieces
- Swiss Made
- Tapered
- Brass

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P37419	Clock Pins, Brass	PACK*500	£29.95



Clock Pins, Graded



- 240 Pieces
- Swiss Made
- Tapered
- Brass
- 10 Different sizes

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1201	Clock Pins, Graded	PACK*240	£24.95

Clock Pins, Graded



- 100 Pieces
- Swiss Made
- Tapered
- Brass
- 10 Different sizes

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P37417	Clock Pins, Graded	PACK*100	£14.50

Price breaks available, see website

Brass Clock Pins, XL



Clock Pins - Brass - Tapered - "Extra Large"

Swiss Made "Extra Large" clock pins are a long pin that covers the the pin requirements that are larger than

our individually sized & universal gauged pins. Packets of approx 100 pieces.

- Swiss Made
- Tapered Brass
- Assorted

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1204	Brass Extra Large Clock Pins	PACK*100	£9.95

Price breaks available, see website

Steel Clock Pins

Clock Pins - Steel - Tapered - Box Sets & Assortments

Swiss Made clock pins are accurately tapered and cut without difficulty. Individually Graded box sets or assorted, available in different quantities to suit your volume use.

- Swiss Made
- Tapered Steel
- Graded or Assorted
- Various Quantities Available

Clock Pins, Assorted



- 500 Pieces
- Swiss Made
- Tapered
- Steel

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P37418	Clock Pins, Assorted	PACK*500	£36.50

Clock Pins, Graded



- 240 Pieces
- Swiss Made
- Tapered
- Steel
- 10 Different sizes
- Smallest size: Ø0.50 x 0.80mm (smallest diameter x largest diameter)
- Largest size: Ø1.95 x 2.20mm (smallest diameter x largest diameter)
- Various lengths

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1202	Clock Pins, Graded	PACK*240	£20.50

Clock Pins, Graded



- 100 Pieces
- Swiss Made
- Tapered
- Steel
- 10 Different size
- Smallest size: Ø0.45 x 0.70mm (smallest diameter x largest diameter)
- Largest size: Ø1.20 x 1.50mm (smallest diameter x largest diameter)
- Overall length; 14mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P37416	Clock Pins, Graded	PACK*100	£13.95

Price breaks available, see website

Steel Clock Pins, XL



Clock Pins - Steel - Tapered - "Extra Large"

Swiss Made "Extra Large" clock pins are a long pin that covers the the pin requirements that are larger than our individually sized & universal gauged pins. Packets of approx 100 pieces.

- Swiss Made
- Tapered Steel
- Assorted

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1205	Steel Extra Large Clock Pins	PACK*100	£9.95

Price breaks available, see website

Cutters

See Page 717

Steel & Brass, Assorted

Brass & Steel Clock Pins



Clock Pins - Steel & Brass - Tapered - Assorted

Clock pins are tapered and cut without difficulty

- Tapered Brass & Steel
- Assorted
- Various different diameters
- All 25mm long

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P47506	Brass & Steel Clock Pins	PACK*100	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Steel & Brass, Graded Box

Standard Steel and Brass Clock Pins, Graded Box



Clock Pins - Steel & Brass - Tapered - Box Set

Swiss Made clock pins are accurately tapered and cut without difficulty. Individually Graded box set.

- Swiss Made
- Tapered Brass & Steel
- Graded Box
- 10 Different Sizes

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1203	Standard Steel and Brass Clock Pins, Graded Box	PACK*240	£22.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Steel & Brass, Graded Box, XL

Extra Large Clock Pins



Clock Pins - Steel & Brass - Tapered - "Extra Large"

Swiss Made "Extra Large" clock pins are a long pin that covers the the pin requirements that are larger than our individually sized & universal gauged pins. Packets of approx 100 pieces.

- Swiss Made
- Tapered Steel
- Assorted

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1206	Extra Large Clock Pins	PACK*120	£18.95
Price breaks available, see website			

PLATFORMS

SwissMade - Gorge - Platform Escapements

Plate Dimensions: Width x Length

- 18 x 28mm (No.11)
- 22.5 x 35.6mm (No.2)
- 24 x 44mm (No.3)
- 25 x 35.8mm (No.2C)
- 25.1 x 37.7mm (No.2A)
- 29.5 x 41.5mm (No.4)

Platform parts are not interchangeable with "very old" Gorge platforms or "non" Gorge platforms.

18 x 28mm (Gorge No.11)



Gorge Swiss Made Platform Escapement

Plate Size: 18mm x 28mm

- Dimensions:
- Width 18mm
 - Length 28mm
 - 8 Leaf Escape Wheel
 - Alt. Frequency 18000 Alt/h
 - Pallet wheel rotation: Right
 - Finely tumbled surface
 - Position of pinion: 9mm from 3 sides of the base plate
 - Depth of pinion: 4.6mm max below the base plate

- Escape Wheel Teeth Module 0.25

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P39203	No.11 Gorge Platform	EACH	£139.95
Price breaks available, see website			

22.5 x 35.6mm (Gorge No.22)



Gorge Swiss Made Platform Escapement

Plate Size: 22.5mm x 35.6mm

- Dimensions:
- Width 22.5mm
 - Length 35.6mm
 - 8 Leaf Escape Wheel
 - Escape Wheel Drop 8.75mm (distance from the plate to the end of the bracket holding the pinion)
 - Escape Wheel Pivot to Plate Tip 7mm
 - Escape Wheel Teeth Module 0.25

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P52484	No.22 Gorge Platform	EACH	£99.95
Price breaks available, see website			

24 x 44mm (Gorge No.33)



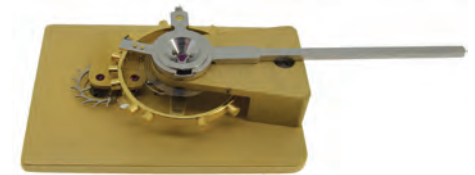
Gorge Swiss Made Platform Escapement

Plate Size: 24mm x 44mm

- Dimensions:
- Width 24mm
 - Length 44mm
 - 8 Leaf Escape Wheel
 - Escape Wheel Drop 8.75mm (distance from the plate to the end of the bracket holding the pinion)
 - Escape Wheel Pivot to Plate Tip 7mm
 - Escape Wheel Teeth Module 0.25

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P51698	No.33 Gorge Platform	EACH	£99.95
Price breaks available, see website			

25 x 35.8mm (Gorge No.2C)



Gorge Swiss Made Platform Escapement

Plate Size: 25mm x 35.8mm

- Dimensions:
- Width 25mm
 - Length 35.8mm
 - 8 Leaf Escape Wheel
 - Escape Wheel Drop 9.5mm (distance from the plate to the end of the bracket holding the pinion)
 - Escape Wheel Pivot to Plate Tip 9mm
 - Escape Wheel Teeth Module 0.25

Code	Description	UOM	Price
WM3489	No.2C Gorge Platform	EACH	£99.95
Price breaks available, see website			

25.1 x 37.7mm (Gorge No.22A)



Gorge Swiss Made Platform Escapement

Plate Size: 25.1mm x 37.7mm

Dimensions:

- Width 25.1mm
- Length 37.7mm
- 8 Leaf Escape Wheel
- Escape Wheel Drop 8.75mm (distance from the plate to the end of the bracket holding the pinion)
- Escape Wheel Pivot to Plate Tip 7mm
- Escape Wheel Teeth Module 0.25

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P51699	No.22A Gorge Platform	EACH	£99.95
Price breaks available, see website			

29.5 x 41.5mm (Gorge No.44)



Gorge Swiss Made Platform Escapement

Plate Size: 29.5mm x 41.5mm

Dimensions:

- Width 29.5mm
- Length 41.5mm
- 8 Leaf Escape Wheel
- Escape Wheel Drop 8.75mm (distance from the plate to the end of the bracket holding the pinion)
- Escape Wheel Pivot to Plate Tip 10.5mm
- Escape Wheel Teeth Module 0.25

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P53343	29.5 x 41.5mm (Gorge No.44)	EACH	£99.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Balance Complete (Gorge Escapement)



Gorge Clock Escapement - Balance Complete

These balance completes are specific to the Gorge platforms we sell and are sold by the Gorge platform number. They are not interchangeable with "very old" Gorge platforms or "non" Gorge platforms.

- Gorge
- Swiss Made
- Highest Quality

P7625 for Gorge No.2, 2A, 2C, 3, 4
P40659 for Gorge No.11
P51749 for Gorge No.22, 22A, 33, 44

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P7625	Balance Complete (No.2, 2A, 2C, 3 & 4)	EACH	£31.75

P40659	Balance Complete (No.11)	EACH	£49.95
P51749	Balance Wheel Complete (No.22, 22A, 33 & 44)	EACH	£49.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Balance Staff (Gorge Escapement)



Gorge Clock Escapement - Balance Staff

These balance staffs are specific to the Gorge platforms we sell and are sold by the Gorge platform number. They are not interchangeable with "very old" Gorge platforms or "non" Gorge platforms therefore the sizes are not given.

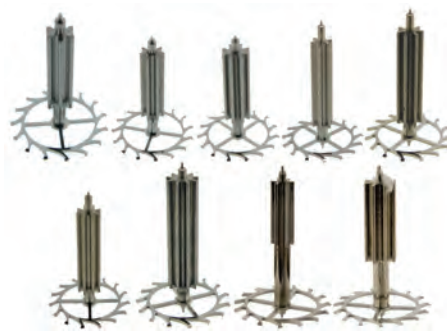
- Gorge
- Swiss Made
- Highest Quality

P7626A for Gorge No.1
P7626 for Gorge No.2, 2A, 2C, 3, 4
P40660 for Gorge No.11
P51750 for Gorge No.22, 22A, 33, 44

Not interchangeable with another platforms

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P7626A	Balance Staff (No.1)	EACH	£7.25
P7626	Platform 2, 2A, 2C, 3, 4 Staffs	EACH	£5.25
P40660	Balance Staff (No.11)	EACH	£9.95
P51750	Balance Staff (No.22, 22A, 33 & 44)	EACH	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Escape Wheel (Gorge Escapement)



Gorge Clock Escapement - Escape Wheels

These escape wheels are specific to the Gorge platforms we sell and are sold by the Gorge platform number. They are not interchangeable with "very old" Gorge platforms or "non" Gorge platforms therefore the sizes are not given.

- Gorge
- Swiss Made
- Highest Quality
- Various Leaf Count (Pinion Teeth)
- New platforms are supplied with an 8 leaf pinion escape wheel

Escape Wheels:

- No.2 = For platforms numbers 2A, 2C, 3 & 4
- No.11 = For platform numbers 11
- No.22 = For platform numbers 22, 22A, 33 & 44

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P9314A	No.1 (6 Leaf) Escape Wheel	EACH	£33.95
P9314B	No.1 (7 Leaf) Escape Wheel	EACH	£33.95
P9314C	No.1 (8 Leaf) Escape Wheel	EACH	£33.95

P7627C	No.2, 2A, 2C, 3, & 4 (6 Leaf) Escape Wheel	EACH	£33.95
P7627B	No.2, 2A, 2C, 3, & 4 (7 Leaf) Escape Wheel	EACH	£24.95
P7627A	[No.2, 2A, 2C, 3, & 4 (9 Leaf) Escape Wheel	EACH	£24.95
P40658	No.11 (6 Leaf) Escape Wheel	EACH	£39.95
P40657	No.11 (8 Leaf) Escape Wheel	EACH	£39.95
P51747	No.22, 22A, 33 & 44 (6 Leaf) Escape Wheel	EACH	£44.95
P51748	No.22, 22A, 33 & 44 (7 Leaf) Escape Wheel	EACH	£44.95
P51746	No.22, 22A, 33 & 44 (8 Leaf) Escape Wheel	EACH	£24.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Pallets (Gorge Escapement)

Gorge Clock Escapement - Pallet



These pallets are specific to the Gorge platforms we sell and are sold by the Gorge platform number. They are not interchangeable with "very old" Gorge platforms or "non" Gorge platforms therefore the sizes are not given.

- Gorge
- Swiss Made
- Highest Quality

P7628A for Gorge No.1
P7628 for Gorge No.2, 2A, 2C, 3, 4
P40661 for Gorge No.11
P51751 for Gorge No.22, 22A, 33, 44

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P7628A	Pallet (No.1)	EACH	£31.95
P7628	Pallet (No.2, 2A, 2C, 3 & 4)	EACH	£28.85
P40661	Pallet (No.11)	EACH	£36.50
P51751	Pallet (No.22, 22A, 33 & 44)	EACH	£36.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Regulator Arm (Gorge Escapement)

Gorge Clock Escapement - Regulator Arm



These regulator arms are specific to the Gorge platforms we sell and are sold by the Gorge platform number. They are not interchangeable with "very old" Gorge platforms or "non" Gorge platforms.

- Gorge
- Swiss Made
- Highest Quality

P7799A for Gorge No.1
P7799 for Gorge No.2, 2A, 2C, 3, 4
P40665 for Gorge No.11
P51754 for Gorge No.22, 22A, 33, 44

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P7799A	Regulator Arm (No.1)	EACH	£9.25
P7799	Regulator Arm (No.2, 2A, 2C, 3 & 4)	EACH	£6.95
P40665	Regulator Arm (No.11)	EACH	£8.95
P51754	Regulator Arm (No.22, 22A, 33 & 44)	EACH	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			

TODAY SAME DAY DISPATCH

PRICE PROMISE **GUARANTEE** ✓

Regulator Index (Gorge Escapement)



Gorge Clock Escapement - Regulator Index

These regulator indexes are specific to the Gorge platforms we sell and are sold by the Gorge platform number. They are not interchangeable with "very old" Gorge platforms or "non" Gorge platforms.

- Gorge
- Swiss Made
- Highest Quality

P7798A for Gorge No.1
 P7798 for Gorge No.2, 2A, 2C, 3, 4,
 P40664 for Gorge No.11
 P51755 for Gorge No.22, 22A, 33, 44

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P7798A	Regulator/Index (No.1)	EACH	£15.15
P7798	Regulator/Index (No.2, 2A, 2C, 3 & 4)	EACH	£9.95
P40664	Regulator Index (No.11)	EACH	£22.75
P51755	Regulator/Index (No.22, 22A, 33 & 44)	EACH	£22.75

Price breaks available, see website

Upper Shock Setting (Gorge Escapement)



Gorge Clock Escapement - Upper Shock Setting

These upper shock settings are specific to the Gorge platforms we sell and are sold by the Gorge platform number. They are not interchangeable with "very old" Gorge platforms or "non" Gorge platforms.

- Gorge
- Swiss Made
- Highest Quality
- Gorge only supply blocs complete

P9316 for Gorge No.1
 P7800A for Gorge No.2, 2A, 2C, 3, 4
 P40662 for Gorge No.11
 P51752 for Gorge No.22, 22A, 33, 44

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P9316	Upper Setting (No.1)	EACH	£33.50
P7800A	Upper Setting (No.2, 2A, 2C, 3 & 4)	EACH	£9.50
P40662	Upper Setting (No.11)	EACH	£34.95
P51752	Upper Setting (No.22, 22A, 33 & 44)	EACH	£29.95

Price breaks available, see website

Lower Shock Setting (Gorge Escapement)



Gorge Clock Escapement - Lower Shock Setting

These lower shock settings are specific to the Gorge platforms we sell and are sold by the Gorge platform number. They are not interchangeable with "very old" Gorge platforms or "non" Gorge platforms.

- Gorge
- Swiss Made
- Highest Quality
- Gorge only supply blocs complete

P9315 for Gorge No.1
 P7800 for Gorge No.2, 2A, 2C, 3, 4
 P40663 for Gorge No.11
 P51753 for No.22, 22A, 33, 44

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P9315	Lower Setting (No.1)	EACH	£33.50
P7800	Lower Setting (No.2, 2A, 2C, 3, 4)	EACH	£9.50
P40663	Lower Setting (No.11)	EACH	£34.95
P51753	Lower Setting (No.22, 22A, 33 & 44)	EACH	£29.95

Price breaks available, see website

Escapement Locating Washers (Clock)



Clock Platform Escapement Locating Washers

For precise location and securing of escapement platforms.

- Ø4mm
- Ø1.45mm Hole
- Packs of 25 pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W4937	Platform Locating Washers (Clock)	PACK*25	£4.95

Escapement Securing Screws (Clock)

Clock Platform Escapement Securing Screw

For securing clock platforms in position.

- Traditional Style
- Steel
- Cylindrical Headed
- Suitable for Gorge Platforms
- High Quality
- Packs of 10 per size
- Made in UK



Thread diameters:
 • Ø1.00, 1.20, 1.40, 1.60 & 1.80mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S6494	Ø1.0mm Securing Screws	PACK*10	£6.50
S6495	Ø1.2mm Securing Screws	PACK*10	£6.50
S6496	Ø1.4mm Securing Screws	PACK*10	£6.50

S6497	Ø1.6mm Securing Screws	PACK*10	£6.50
S6498	Ø1.8mm Securing Screws	PACK*10	£6.50

Price breaks available, see website

PULLEYS

Chain Pulley (Longcase)

Longcase Clock - Chain Pulley

Very high quality chain pulley with ornate profile & one piece forged stirrup.

- Ø1 ½ inch (38mm)
- Machined from solid brass
- Complete with one piece forged steel stirrup
- Made in UK



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1420	Long Case Chain Pulley	EACH	£10.25

Price breaks available, see website

Gut/Cable Pulley (Longcase)



Longcase Clock - Gut Pulley

- Ø1 ½ inch (38mm) or Ø1 ¾" (44mm)
- Machined from solid brass
- Complete with one piece forged steel stirrup
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1421	Ø1 ½" (38mm) Pulley	EACH	£8.95
P32019	Ø1 ½" (38mm) Pulley, Indian	EACH	£5.75
P1422	Ø1 ¾" (44mm) Pulley	EACH	£12.25

Price breaks available, see website

Gut/Cable Pulley (Universal) Ø25mm, Germany Ornate

Gut/Cable Pulley - Universal - Ø25mm

- Ø25mm
- With Ornate full stirrup brace
- Solid brass
- 4 arms/spokes
- Width of groove: 1mm Max
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P8947	Ø25mm (VR) Gut	EACH	£19.85

Price breaks available, see website



Gut/Cable Pulley (Universal) Ø28mm, Hermle

Gut/Cable Pulley - Universal - Ø28mm



- Ø28mm
- Steel Stirrup & wheel
- Polished finish
- 4 arms/spokes
- Width of groove: Ø1mm maximum
- Hermle B026.066001
- Made in Germany

For Hermle calibres:
• 471 & 1171.8 series, time & hour side

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P49913	Ø28mm Pulley, Hermle	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Gut/Cable Pulley (Universal) Ø40mm, Hermle

Gut/Cable Pulley - Universal - Ø40mm



- Ø40mm
- Brass Stirrup
- Polished brass
- 4 arms/spokes
- Width of groove: Ø2mm maximum
- Hermle B026.01250
- Made in Germany

For Hermle calibres:
• 241.8 series

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P49915	Ø40mm Pulley, Hermle	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Gut/Cable Pulley (Universal) Ø45mm, Hermle

Gut/Cable Pulley - Universal - Ø45mm



- Ø45mm
- Brass stirrup with hook
- Polished brass
- 4 arms/spokes
- Width of groove: Ø2mm maximum
- Hermle B026.01602
- Made in Germany

For Hermle calibres:
• 461 & 1161.8 series, chime side

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P49916	Ø45mm Pulley, Hermle	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Gut/Cable Pulley (Universal) Ø28mm, Hermle

Gut/Cable Pulley - Universal - Ø28mm



- Ø28mm
- Brass Stirrup
- Polished brass
- Solid wheel
- Width of groove: Ø1mm maximum
- Hermle B026.06602
- Made in Germany

For Hermle calibres:
• 471 & 1171.8 series, chime side

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P49914	Ø30mm Pulley, Hermle Germany	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Gut/Cable Pulley (Universal) Ø45mm

Gut/Cable Pulley - Universal - Ø40mm



- Ø30mm
- Brass Stirrup
- Polished brass
- 4 arms/spokes
- Width of groove: 1mm Max
- Made in China

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P46070	Ø1 ¾" (44mm) Pulley	EACH	£11.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Gut/Cable Pulley (Universal) Ø45mm, Germany

Gut/Cable Pulley - Universal - Ø45mm



- Ø45mm
- Brass Stirrup
- In Turned Brass
- 4 arms/spokes
- Width of groove: 1.75mm Max
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1426	Ø45mm (VR) Gut	EACH	£19.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Gut/Cable Pulley (Universal) Ø30mm, UK

Gut/Cable Pulley - Universal - Ø30mm



- Ø30mm
- Brass Stirrup
- Polished brass
- 4 arms/spokes
- Width of groove: 1mm Max
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1424	Ø30mm (VR) Gut	EACH	£12.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Gut/Cable Pulley (Universal) Ø45mm, Hermle

Gut/Cable Pulley - Universal - Ø45mm



- Ø45mm
- Brass stirrup with eye
- Polished brass
- 4 arms/spokes
- Width of groove: Ø2mm maximum
- Hermle B026.01600
- Made in Germany

For Hermle calibres:
• 461 & 1161.8 series, time & hour side

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P49917	Ø45mm Pulley, Hermle	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Rope (Longcase)

Longcase Clock - Chain Pulley

Very high quality rope pulley with ornate profile & one piece forged stirrup.

- Ø1 ½ inch (38mm)
- Can take ropes up to Ø8mm in diameter
- Machined from solid brass
- Complete with one piece forged steel stirrup
- Made in UK



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1423	Ø1 ½" (38mm) Pulley	EACH	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Hammers



See Page 801

Mallets



See Page 807

QUICK PIVOTS

Clock Wheel Quick Pivots



Clock Wheel Quick Pivots

Turned steel pivot ends for projects where professional re-pivoting is not feasible

- Steel
- Original pinion shaft may need adjustment
- Set, Pack of 12 (2 of each 6 sizes)
- Individually Graded Packs of 2
- Designed to be friction fitted to the pinion
- They can also be held on with a very small amount of super glue

Dimensions:

- Pivot Diameter (C)
- Shaft Fitting Diameter (B)
- Overall Length (L)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P9633A	Set of Quick Pivots	PACK*12	£14.95
P9634	0.55mm x 0.95mm x 3.80mm Pivots	PACK*2	£2.95
P9635	0.65mm x 1.30mm x 3.50mm Pivots	PACK*2	£2.95
P9636	1.05mm x 1.80mm x 5.00mm Pivots	PACK*2	£2.95
P9637	1.60mm x 1.90mm x 6.50mm Pivots	PACK*2	£2.95
P9638	1.60mm x 3.20mm x 7.00mm Pivots	PACK*2	£2.95
P9639	2.00mm x 4.00mm x 9.00mm Pivots	PACK*2	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

RATCHET WHEELS

Ratchet Wheel (Set Up), English Dial

English Dial, Fusee - Set Up Ratchet Wheel

- Brass
- Ø26mm
- 4mm Square
- Made in Great Britain



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P34570	Fusee Set-Up Ratchet	EACH	£14.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Ratchet Wheels



Ratchet Wheels for Clocks - by Size

- French Clock
- 16, 18 or 20 Teeth
- Brass
- File to fit centre square

Dimensions: Outside Diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
R53952	Ø10mm, 16 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R53953	Ø11mm, 16 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R53954	Ø12mm, 20 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R53955	Ø13mm, 20 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R53956	Ø14mm, 20 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R39692	Ø15mm, 18 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R53957	Ø15mm, 20 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R39691	Ø16mm, 18 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R53958	Ø16mm, 20 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R39690	Ø17mm, 20 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R53959	Ø18mm, 20 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R53960	Ø19mm, 20 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
R53961	Ø20mm, 20 Teeth Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Ratchet Wheels, UK Made



Ratchet Wheels for Clocks - by Size

- French Clock
- Thickness 2mm
- 20 Teeth except sizes Ø10mm & 11mm
- Brass
- File to fit centre square
- By Size: Ø10mm to Ø20mm
- Made in UK

Dimensions: Outside Diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
R2540	Ø10mm Brass Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£2.50
R2541	Ø11mm Brass Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£2.50
R2542	Ø12mm Brass Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£2.50
R2543	Ø13mm Brass Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£2.50
R2544	Ø14mm Brass Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£2.50
R2545	Ø15mm Brass Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£2.50
R2546	Ø16mm Brass Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£2.50
R2547	Ø17mm Brass Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£2.50
R2548	Ø18mm Brass Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£2.50
R2549	Ø19mm Brass Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£2.50
R2550	Ø20mm Brass Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

RIVETS

Clock Rivet Assortment, Brass

Clock Brass Rivet - Assortment

For securing clicks, click springs and many other aspects of repair work in clock, antique & toy repair.

- Solid Brass
- For All Clocks
- Various sizes
- Pack of 100 pieces



Code	Description	UOM	Price
A4949	Clock Brass Rivet Assortment	PACK*100	£3.25
Price breaks available, see website			

SCREWS (INC. DIAL SCREWS), NUTS & CLIPS

Assorted Clock Nuts



General Clock Nuts - Assorted

- Brass or Steel
- General Purpose
- Various Sizes
- 100 Pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A4954	Brass Nuts Assorted	PACK*100	£2.95
A4954A	Steel Nuts Assorted	PACK*100	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Clips (Retaining) for Wheels (Clocks)



- Retaining clips for clock movement wheels
- Yoke shape
- Brass
- Pack*100

Dimensions (approximate):

- 25 x 12 x 0.40mm (length x width x thickness)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
R49815	Clips (Retaining) for Clock Wheels	PACK*100	£11.95
Price breaks available, see website			

BA (Sizes) Assorted



BA Screw Sizes - Assorted

- BA Sizes: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10BA
- Steel
- Cheese Head
- Various Lengths
- 40 Pieces

• UK Made

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34533	BA (Sizes) Screw Assortment	PACK*40	£10.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Case Screws, Clock

Countersunk Screw Assortment

- Counter Sunk Heads
- Self Tapping
- Brass
- 200 pieces



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S8946	Countersunk Screw Assortment	PACK*200	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Domed Screw Assortment

- Domed Heads
- Self Tapping
- Brass
- 200 pieces



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S8945	Domed Screw Assortment	PACK*200	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Mixed Screws Assortment

- Counter Sunk Heads
- Domed Heads
- Self Tapping
- Brass & Steel
- 100 Pieces



Code	Description	UOM	Price
A31278	Mixed Screws Assortment	PACK*100	£3.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Dial Screws, Clock

Clock Dial Screws

- Brass
- Square Headed (6.5mm)
- Overall Length 11mm
- 2BA or 3BA Thread
- Blank to hole in vice & tap you own thread



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34534	2BA Clock Dial Screw	EACH	£1.95
L34535	3BA Clock Dial Screw	EACH	£1.95
L34537	Blank Clock Dial Screw (cut your own thread)	EACH	£2.75
Price breaks available, see website			

General Assorted, Clock

General Clock Assortment, Brass

- Brass
- Long and short threads
- General purpose
- For everyday requirements
- 100 pieces per pack



Code	Description	UOM	Price
A4953A	General Clock Assortment, Brass	PACK*100	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

General Clock Assortment, Steel

- Brass
- Long and short threads
- General purpose
- For everyday requirements
- 100 pieces per pack



Code	Description	UOM	Price
A4953	General Clock Assortment, Steel	PACK*100	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

SUSPENSIONS

AMERICAN ANSONIA CLOCK SUSPENSION

American Ansonia Suspension Springs



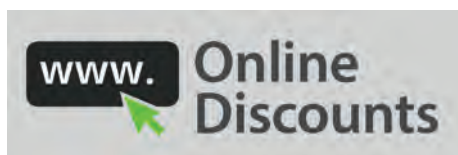
Clock Suspension Springs - American Ansonia

- Various Lengths
- American Ansonia
- Single or packs of 10

Overall Lengths:

- 250mm (10") - Indian
- 425mm (17") - Indian
- 500mm (20") - UK Made

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P32025	250mm (10") Suspension	PACK*10	£1.00
P32026	425mm (17") Suspension	PACK*10	£1.95
S1669	500mm (20") Suspension	EACH	£3.65
Price breaks available, see website			



ANNIVERSARY 400 DAY SUSPENSION COMPLETE UNITS



Dimensions:

- 1st Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line
- Make and model
- Horolovar number in brackets

Due to the age of some clocks and the factories being no longer in existence or the model being discontinued, the fittings, blocks & forks may look a different shape/design to the original parts, there could also be very slight variables in measurements, however any differences are within tolerances and the technical function is the same.

- S. Haller (Siegfried Haller)
- Haller Jauch
- Henn
- Herr
- Hermle
- Kaiser
- Kern
- Koma
- Kundo
- Link
- Neueck (Wilmac)
- Petersen
- Reiner
- Schatz

S. Haller (Siegfried Haller)

Suspension Unit - S. Haller (Siegfried Haller)

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

S. Haller (Siegfried Haller)

Models:

- 68mm x 7mm, Midget 70 (44)
- 86mm x 7mm, Standard 57 (39)
- 86mm x 9mm, Miniature 70 (43)
- 120mm x 9mm, Standard 70 (42)

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1668	68mm x 7mm Midget 70 (44)	EACH	£13.45
S33365	86mm x 7mm Standard 57 (39)	EACH	£18.35
S1667	86mm x 9mm Miniature 70 (43)	EACH	£18.35



PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE

S1666 120mm x 9mm Standard 70 (42) EACH **£18.35**
Price breaks available, see website

Haller Jauch

Suspension Unit - Haller Jauch

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Mechanical Models:

- 131mm x 11.5mm, Standard 54 (33)

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33378	131mm x 11.5mm, Standard 54 (33)	EACH	£10.45
Price breaks available, see website			



Henn

Suspension Unit - Henn

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Henn Mechanical Models:

- 106mm x 10mm, Miniature 52 (29A)
- 106mm x 10mm, Miniature 53 (29B)
- 106mm x 10mm, Miniature 52-53 (29C)
- 127mm x 11mm, Standard 54 (32)
- 127mm x 12mm, Standard 52 (31)

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33366	106mm x 10mm Miniature 52 (29A)	EACH	£15.95
S33367	106mm x 10mm Miniature 53 (29B)	EACH	£15.95
S33368	106mm x 10mm Miniature 52-53 (29C)	EACH	£15.95
S33370	127mm x 11mm Standard 54 (32)	EACH	£15.95
S33369	127mm x 12mm Standard 52 (31)	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Herr

Suspension Unit - Herr

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Herr Models:

- 98mm x 9mm, Miniature 53 (28A)
- 98mm x 10mm, Miniature 56 (28C)
- 98mm x 12mm, Miniature 54 (28B)
- 118mm x 13mm, Standard 54 (20B)
- 120mm x 12mm, Standard 53 (27A)
- 120mm x 12mm, Standard 54 (20A)
- 120.5mm x 12mm, Standard 55 (27B)

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33375	98mm x 9mm Miniature 53 (28A)	EACH	£15.95
S33377	98mm x 10mm Miniature 56 (28C)	EACH	£15.95
S33376	98mm x 12mm Miniature 54 (28B)	EACH	£15.95
S33374	118mm x 13mm Standard 54 (20B)	EACH	£15.95
S33398	120mm x 12mm Standard 53 (27A)	EACH	£15.95
S33373	120mm x 12mm Standard 54 (20A)	EACH	£15.95
S33399	120.5mm x 12mm Standard 55 (27B)	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Hermle

Suspension Unit - Hermle

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Hermle Models:

- Mechanical
- Quartz
- Electronic

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1659	66mm x 22mm Quartz 2300.007	EACH	£5.75
S1661	81mm x 26mm Quartz 2300.003	EACH	£5.75
S1658	82mm x 21mm Quartz 987	EACH	£5.75
S1662	82mm x 26mm Quartz 2300.008	EACH	£5.75
S1653	85mm x 7mm Quartz 967	EACH	£5.75
S1654	85mm x 7mm Quartz 977	EACH	£19.25
S33411	85.5mm x 7.5mm Electronic 75 (53B)	EACH	£15.95
S33412	85.5mm x 7.5mm Quartz 77 (54A)	EACH	£15.95
S33413	85.5mm x 7.5mm Quartz 77 (54B)	EACH	£15.95
S33416	85.6mm x 7.5mm Standard 80 (67B)	EACH	£15.95
S33372	92mm x 7mm Miniature 54 (25B)	EACH	£15.95
S1652	100mm x 7mm Electric W865/945/955	EACH	£15.95
S33409	100.5mm x 7.5mm Miniature 71 (47)	EACH	£15.95
S33410	100.5mm x 7.5mm Electronic 75 (53A)	EACH	£15.95
S33371	131mm x 13mm Standard 53 (25A)	EACH	£10.50
Price breaks available, see website			



Kaiser

Suspension Unit - Kaiser

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Kaiser Models:

- 113mm x 9mm, Standard 54 (34)

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33379	113mm x 9mm Standard 54 (34)	EACH	£14.85
Price breaks available, see website			



Kern

Suspension Unit - Kern

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

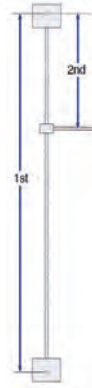
- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Kern Models:

- 79mm x 7mm, Midget 58 Picollo (12E)
- 82.5mm x 26mm, Miniature 77 (58) Electric
- 82.5mm x 28mm, Miniature 75 (56) Electric
- 86mm x 7mm, Miniature 57 (12C)
- 86mm x 7.5mm, Miniature 58 (12D)
- 86mm x 8mm, Miniature 61 (12F)
- 101mm x 26mm, Standard 77 (57)
- 102mm x 27mm, Standard 75 (55) Electric
- 103.2mm x 26mm, Miniature 78 (59)
- 128.6mm x 13mm, Standard 50 (11A)
- 132.5mm x 13mm, Standard 54 (11B)

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1648	79mm x 7mm Midget 58 (12E)	EACH	£17.85
S1650	82.5mm x 26mm Miniature 77 (58)	EACH	£10.25
S1651	82.5mm x 28mm Miniature 75 (56)	EACH	£10.45
S33397	86mm x 7mm Miniature 57 (12C)	EACH	£14.95
S1647	86mm x 7.5mm Miniature 58 (12D)	EACH	£12.25
S1646	86mm x 8mm Miniature 61 (12F)	EACH	£18.50
S33414	101mm x 26mm Standard 77 (57)	EACH	£10.25
S1649	102mm x 27mm Standard 75 (55)	EACH	£10.25
S33415	103.2mm x 26mm Miniature 78 (59)	EACH	£10.25
S1645	128.6mm x 13mm Standard 50 (11A)	EACH	£14.95
S33396	132.5mm x 13mm Standard 54 (11B)	EACH	£10.25
Price breaks available, see website			



Horolovar Repair Guide



See Page 801



Koma (Master)

Suspension Unit - Koma (Master)

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Koma (Master) Models:

- 61.6mm x 17.3mm, Miniature 80 (66A)
- 73mm x 8mm, Midget 73 (38A)
- 85mm x 11mm, New Master 100 Day (46)
- 103mm x 47.5mm, Master 75 (60B)
- 107mm x 23.5mm, Master 77 (61B)
- 111mm x 9mm, Miniature 54 (14A)
- 111mm x 9mm, Miniature 65 (14B)
- 119mm x 12mm, Master Standard 55 (41B)
- 120mm x 10.5mm, Master Standard 70 (45A)
- 124mm x 9.5mm, Standard 56 (13C)
- 124mm x 10mm, Standard 52 (13B)

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33408	61.6mm x 17.3mm Miniature 80 (66A)	EACH	£19.95
S6589	73mm x 8mm Midget 73 (38A)	EACH	£19.95
S33403	85mm x 11mm New Master 100 Day (46)	EACH	£19.95
S33388	103mm x 47.5mm Master 75 (60B)	EACH	£19.95
S33389	107mm x 23.5mm Master 77 (61B)	EACH	£19.95
S6588	111mm x 9mm Miniature 54 (14A)	EACH	£19.95
S6587	111mm x 9mm Koma Miniature 65 (14B) Mechanical	EACH	£19.95
S33401	119mm x 12mm Master Standard 55 (41B)	EACH	£19.95
S33402	120mm x 10.5mm Master Standard 70 (45A)	EACH	£19.95
S33387	124mm x 9.5mm Standard 56 (13C)	EACH	£19.95
S6586	124mm x 10mm Standard 52 (13B)	EACH	£19.95

Price breaks available, see website



Kundo

Suspension Unit - Kundo

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Kundo Models:

- 74mm x 9mm, Midget 58 (5F)
- 83mm x 25mm, Miniature 76 (63B)
- 92.8mm x 7.5mm, Junior 56 (5E)
- 93mm x 20mm, Miniature 57 (52B)
- 93mm x 25mm, Miniature 73 (49B)
- 97mm x 19mm, Master Standard 75 (50B)
- 111mm x 21mm, Standard 73 (48B)
- 112.5mm x 20mm, Standard 77 (51A)
- 112.5mm x 20mm, Standard 77 (51B)
- 126mm x 13mm, Standard 55 (3C)
- 126mm x 14mm, Standard 53 (3A)
- 126mm x 14.6mm, Standard 54 (3B)
- 126.3mm x 14.8mm, Standard 49 (1)



Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1638	74mm x 9mm Midget 58 (5F)	EACH	£18.95
S33390	83mm x 25mm Miniature 76 (63B)	EACH	£18.95
S33394	92.8mm x 7.5mm Junior 56 (5E)	EACH	£18.95
S33407	93mm x 20mm Miniature 57 (52B)	EACH	£18.95
S1643	93mm x 25mm Miniature 73 (49B)	EACH	£18.95
S33405	97mm x 19mm Master Standard 75 (50B)	EACH	£18.95
S33404	111mm x 21mm Standard 73 (48B)	EACH	£18.95
S1642	112.5mm x 20mm Standard 77 (51A)	EACH	£18.95
S1640	112.5mm x 20mm Kundo Standard 77 (51B) Electric	EACH	£18.95
S1637	126mm x 13mm Standard 55 (3C)	EACH	£18.95
S33392	126mm x 14mm Standard 53 (3A)	EACH	£18.95
S33393	126mm x 14.6mm Standard 54 (3B)	EACH	£18.95
S33391	126.3mm x 14.8mm Standard 49 (1)	EACH	£18.95

Price breaks available, see website

Link

Suspension Unit - Link

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Link Models:

- 96mm x 7mm, Miniature 56 (35)
- 126mm x 11mm, Standard 52 (16)

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33381	96mm x 7mm Miniature 56 (35)	EACH	£15.95
S33380	126mm x 11mm Standard 52 (16)	EACH	£15.95

Price breaks available, see website



Neueck (Wilmac)

Suspension Unit - Neueck (Wilmac)

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

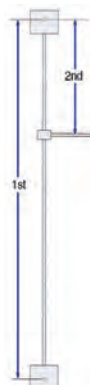
Neueck (Wilmac) Models:

- 119mm x 9mm, Neueck 57 (27C)

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33400	119mm x 9mm Neueck 57 (27C)	EACH	£15.95

Price breaks available, see website



Petersen

Suspension Unit - Petersen

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Petersen Models:

- 121mm x 12mm, Standard 55 (36B)
- 130mm x 13mm, Standard 53 (18C)

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33383	121mm x 12mm Standard 55 (36B)	EACH	£15.95
S33382	130mm x 13mm Standard 53 (18C)	EACH	£15.95

Price breaks available, see website



Reiner

Suspension Unit - Reiner

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Reiner Models:

- 112mm x 12mm, Standard 56 (23B)
- 112mm x 13mm, Standard 53 (24)
- 113mm x 13mm, Standard 53 (23A)

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33385	112mm x 12mm Standard 56 (23B)	EACH	£15.95
S33386	112mm x 13mm Standard 53 (24)	EACH	£15.95
S33384	113mm x 13mm Standard 53 (23A)	EACH	£15.95

Price breaks available, see website



Schatz

Suspension Unit - Schatz

Dimensions:

- 1st = Distance between upper and lower fixing (pinning) points
- 2nd = Distance between upper fixing (pinning) point and fork / pin line

Listed as:

- 1st x 2nd x Model x (Horolovar No. in Brackets)

Schatz Models:

- 68.5mm x 7.5mm, Midget 57 (10C)
- 92mm x 5.5mm, Miniature 53 (10A)
- 120mm x 11.5mm, Standard 49 to 54 (9 & 6789)
- 128.6mm x 13mm, Miniature 53 (10A)



ORDER tracking

Click website "More Information" for additional specification

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1665	68.5mm x 7.5mm Midget 57 (10C)	EACH	£24.95
S1664	92mm x 5.5mm Miniature 53 (10A)	EACH	£19.85
S1663	120mm x 11.5mm Standard 54 (9)	EACH	£19.85
S33395	128.6mm x 13mm Miniature 53 (10A)	EACH	£19.85

Price breaks available, see website

ANNIVERSARY 400 DAY SUSPENSION SPRINGS, NIVAROX

Anniversary (400 Day) By Size



Suspension Springs - Horolovar - By Size

- Horolovar
- 400 Day
- Anniversary Clocks
- 3 or 12 pieces per size
- Temperature compensating wires
- Made from Ni-span 'c' alloy for improve time keeping
- Made in U.S.A.

- Sizes:
- 0.0018" (0.046mm) - 0.0019" (0.048mm)
 - 0.0020" (0.051mm) - 0.0021" (0.053mm)
 - 0.0022" (0.056mm) - 0.0023" (0.058mm)
 - 0.0024" (0.061mm) - 0.0025" (0.064mm)
 - 0.0028" (0.071mm) - 0.0030" (0.076mm)
 - 0.0031" (0.079mm) - 0.0032" (0.081mm)
 - 0.0033" (0.084mm) - 0.0034" (0.086mm)
 - 0.0035" (0.089mm) - 0.0036" (0.091mm)
 - 0.0037" (0.094mm) - 0.0038" (0.097mm)
 - 0.0040" (0.102mm) - 0.0045" (0.114mm)
 - 0.0050" (0.127mm) - 0.0055" (0.140mm)
 - 0.0060" (0.152mm)

Length: 140mm
(*XL = 200mm)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5033	0.0018" (0.046mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5034	0.0019" (0.048mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5035	0.0020" (0.051mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5036	0.0021" (0.053mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5037	0.0022" (0.056mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5038	0.0023" (0.058mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S7699	0.00235" (0.060mm) Swiss (*XL)	PACK*12	£14.95
S5039	0.0024" (0.061mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5040	0.0025" (0.064mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5041	0.0028" (0.071mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5042	0.0030" (0.076mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5043	0.0031" (0.079mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5044	0.0032" (0.081mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5045	0.0033" (0.084mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5046	0.0034" (0.086mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5047	0.0035" (0.089mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5048	0.0036" (0.091mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5049	0.0037" (0.094mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5050	0.0038" (0.097mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5051	0.0040" (0.102mm) Horolovar	PACK*3	£4.95
S5052	0.0045" (0.114mm) Horolovar	PACK*12	£17.50
S5053	0.0050" (0.127mm) Horolovar	PACK*12	£17.50
S5054	0.0055" (0.140mm) Horolovar	PACK*12	£17.50
S5055	0.0060" (0.152mm) Horolovar	PACK*12	£17.50

Price breaks available, see website

Anniversary (400 Day) "Popular" Set

Suspension Springs - Horolovar - Popular Set

- Horolovar
- 400 Day
- Graded by Size in Partitioned Wallet
- Popular Set
- Pack of 12
- Made in U.S.A.

- Sizes:
- 0.0020" (0.051mm)
 - 0.0023" (0.058mm) x 2
 - 0.0025" (0.064mm)
 - 0.0030" (0.076mm)
 - 0.0032" (0.081mm) x 2
 - 0.0035" (0.089mm) x 2
 - 0.0037" (0.094mm)
 - 0.0040" (0.102mm) x 2

Length: 140mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5056	Popular Horolovar Set	PACK*12	£18.95

Price breaks available, see website



Anniversary (400 Day) "Intermediate" Set

Suspension Springs - Horolovar - Intermediate Set

- Horolovar
- 400 Day
- Graded by Size in Partitioned Wallet
- Intermediate Set
- Pack of 12
- Made in U.S.A.

- Sizes:
- 0.0018" (0.046mm) - 0.0019" (0.048mm)
 - 0.0021" (0.053mm) - 0.0022" (0.056mm)
 - 0.0024" (0.061mm) - 0.0028" (0.071mm)
 - 0.0031" (0.079mm) - 0.0033" (0.084mm)
 - 0.0036" (0.091mm) - 0.0038" (0.097mm)
 - 0.0045" (0.114mm) - 0.0050" (0.127mm)

Length: 140mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5057	Intermediate Horolovar Set	EACH	£15.95

Price breaks available, see website



ANNIVERSARY 400 DAY REPLACEMENT BLOCK & FORK FITTINGS

Anniversary (400 Day) Fittings

Suspension Springs - Replacements Block & Fork Fittings

- Anniversary Clocks
- 400 Day
- Top Quality Fittings
- Blocks, Forks & Screw
- Brass with Blue Steel Screws
- Made in Germany

Set (400 Day) Fittings

- Top Quality Fittings
- Blocks & Forks
- Pack of 10 pieces



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5499	Set (400 Day) Fittings	PACK*10	£19.95

Set (400 Day) Fittings, Indian



- Blocks & Forks
- Pack of 5 pieces
- Standard screws

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S41161	Set (400 Day) Fittings, Indian	PACK*5	£4.95

Block (6.0 x 5.0mm) with Hole

- Block with Hole (Ø1.70mm)
- 6.0 x 5.0mm
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1674	Block (6.0 x 5.0mm) with Hole	EACH	£7.55

Block (6.0 x 5.0mm) with Pin

- Block with Pin
- 6.0 x 5.0mm
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1675	Block (6.0 x 5.0mm) with Pin	EACH	£7.55

Block (8.0 x 6.0mm) with Hole

- Block with Hole (Ø2.00mm)
- 8.0 x 6.0mm
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1673	Block (8.0 x 6.0mm) with Hole	EACH	£7.55

Block (8.0 x 6.0mm) with Pin

- Block with Pin
- 8.0 x 6.0mm
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1672	Block (8.0 x 6.0mm) with Pin	EACH	£7.55

Block (8.0 x 7.5mm) with Hole

- Block with Hole (Ø2.00mm)
- 8.0 x 7.5mm
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1670	Block (8.0 x 7.5mm) with Hole	EACH	£7.55

Block (8.0 x 7.5mm) with Pin

- Block with Pin
- 8.0 x 7.5mm
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1671	Block (8.0 x 7.5mm) with Pin	EACH	£7.55

Fork (1 Pin) 14mm

- Fork with 1 Pin
- 14mm Overall Length
- Made in German



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S32398	Fork (1 Pin) 14mm	EACH	£7.55

Fork (2 Pin) 14mm

- Fork with 2 Pins
- Short Pins
- 14mm Overall Length
- Made in German



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S32396	Fork (2 Pin) 14mm	EACH	£7.55

Fork (2 Pin) 14mm, 2 Piece

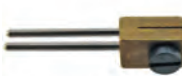
- Fork with 2 Pins, 2 Piece
- 14mm Overall Length
- Made in German



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S32397	Fork (2 Pin) 14mm, 2 Piece	EACH	£7.55

Fork (2 Pin) 16mm

- Fork with 2 Pins
- 16mm Overall Length
- Made in German



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1676	Fork (2 Pin) 16mm	EACH	£7.55

Screw Ø1.20 x 1.40mm Screw

- Thread Ø1.20mm
- Length 1.40mm
- Blued steel



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S51632	Screw Ø1.20 x 1.40mm Screw	PACK*5	£4.95

Screw Ø1.20 x 1.70mm

- Thread Ø1.20mm
- Length 1.70mm
- Blued steel



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S51633	Screw Ø1.20 x 1.70mm	PACK*5	£4.95

Screw Ø1.20 x 2.40mm

- Thread Ø1.20mm
- Length 2.40mm
- Blued steel



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S51634	Screw Ø1.20 x 2.40mm	PACK*5	£4.95

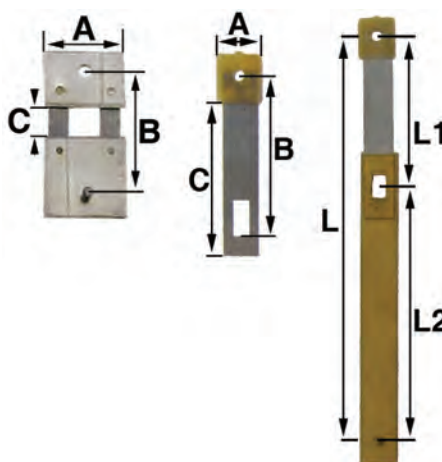
Screw Ø1.70 x 3.5mm

- Thread Ø1.70mm
- Length 3.50mm
- Blued steel



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S51635	Screw Ø1.70 x 3.5mm	PACK*5	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

PENDULUM CLOCK SUSPENSION SPRINGS



- Best Quality*
- French, German and European Clock Suspensions
 - Baduf
 - Bornholmer
 - Brille
 - Comtoiser
 - Gerb. Jauch
 - Haller

- Hermle
- Kieninger
- Kundo
- SBS
- Seth Thomas
- Urgos
- Warmink
- Zaans

Will fit many more branded and unbranded Clocks

Assortments, Suspension Springs

French Clock Suspensions

- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- French Clocks
- 12 Pieces
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1679	French Clock Suspensions	PACK*12	£41.95
Price breaks available, see website			

German & European Clock Suspensions



- Steel
- High Quality
- German & European Clocks
- 36 Pieces
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1681	German & European Clock Suspensions	PACK*36	£79.95
Price breaks available, see website			

German Clock Suspensions



- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- German Clocks
- 12 Pieces
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1680	German Clock Suspensions	PACK*12	£23.95
Price breaks available, see website			

German Clock Suspensions, Larger Sizes

- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- German Clocks
- Larger Sizes
- 12 Pieces
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S1677	German Clock Suspensions, Larger Sizes	PACK*12	£59.95
Price breaks available, see website			

General Clock Suspensions

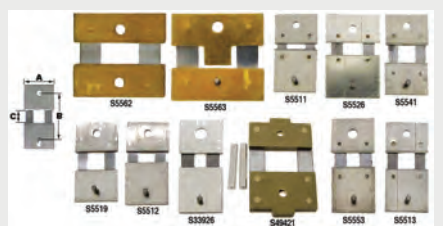


- 100 pieces Economy pack
- Non EU Quality
- German & French Clock Suspensions
- Various Sizes
- Made in India

This assortment (S31270) is not high quality, this is a relatively inexpensive selection designed for very cheap basic clocks, the finish is not good and not all are manufactured perfectly.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S31270	General Clock Suspensions	PACK*100	£21.95
Price breaks available, see website			

by Size: B = 9.0mm to 12.5mm



Suspension Springs - B = 9.0mm to 12.5mm

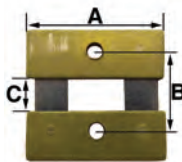
- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- For Pendulum Clocks

Dimensions: B x A x C

- A = Width
- B = Distance Between Pinning Points
- C = Actual Spring Length

B = 10.0mm (A = 17.0mm & C = 3.9mm) Kundo

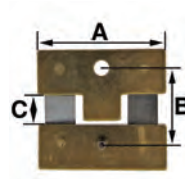
- B = 10.0mm
- A = 17.0mm
- C = 3.9mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5562	B = 10.0mm (A = 17.0mm & C = 3.9mm) Kundo	EACH	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 10.0mm (A = 17.0mm & C = 3.8mm) Kundo

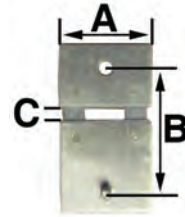
- B = 10.0mm
- A = 17.0mm
- C = 3.8mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5563	B = 10.0mm (A = 17.0mm & C = 3.8mm) Kundo	EACH	£9.50
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 10.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 1.0mm)

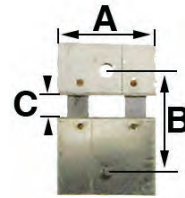
- B = 10.5mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 1.0mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5511	B = 10.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 1.0mm)	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 11.0mm (A = 10.0mm & C = 2.2mm)

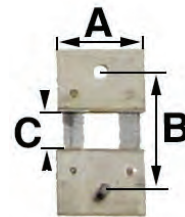
- B = 11.0mm
- A = 10.0mm
- C = 2.2mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5526	B = 11.0mm (A = 10.0mm & C = 2.2mm)	EACH	£2.75
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 11.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.2mm)

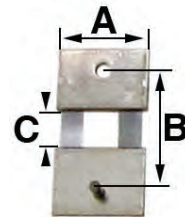
- B = 11.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 3.2mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5541	B = 11.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.2mm)	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 11.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.6mm)

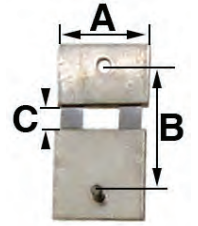
- B = 11.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 3.6mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5519	B = 11.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.6mm)	EACH	£2.30
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 11.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 1.6mm)

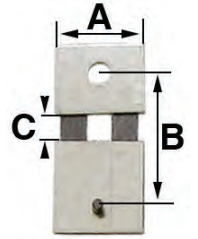
- B = 11.5mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 1.6mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5512	B = 11.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 1.6mm)	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 12.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.3mm) Kieninger

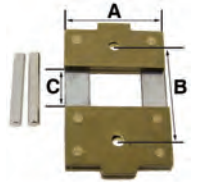
- B = 12.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 2.3mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33926	B = 12.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.3mm) Kieninger	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 12.0mm (A = 12.0mm & C = 5.0mm) Brille

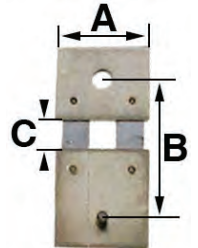
- For Brille clocks
- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- 2 pins included
- B = 12.0mm
- A = 12.0mm
- C = 5.0mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S49421	B = 12.0mm (A = 12.0mm & C = 5.0mm) Brille	EACH	£17.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 12.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.5mm) Hermle

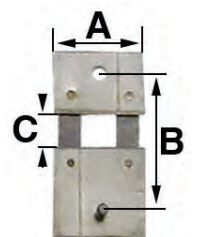
- B = 12.5mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 2.5mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5553	B = 12.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.5mm) Hermle	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 12.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.7mm)

- B = 12.5mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 2.7mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5513	B = 12.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.7mm)	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

by Size: B = 13.0mm to 14.0mm



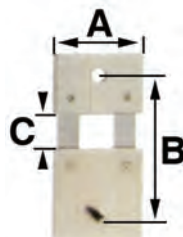
Suspension Springs - B = 13.0mm to 14.5mm

- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- For Pendulum Clocks

Dimensions: B x A x C
 • A = Width
 • B = Distance Between Pinning Points
 • C = Actual Spring Length

B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.8mm)

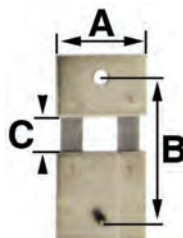
- B = 13.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 2.8mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5543	B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.8mm)	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.0mm)

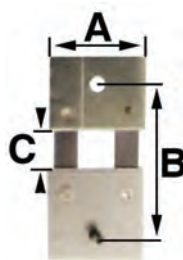
- B = 13.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 3.0mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S7694	B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.0mm)	EACH	£1.70
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.1mm)

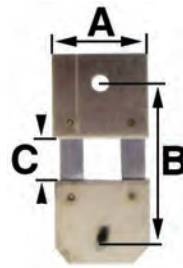
- B = 13.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 3.1mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5520	B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.1mm)	EACH	£1.70
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.3mm)

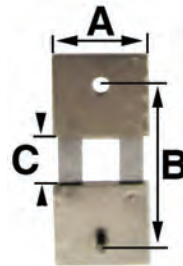
- B = 13.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 3.3mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5544	B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.3mm)	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.6mm)

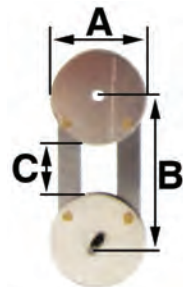
- B = 13.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 3.6mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5542	B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.6mm)	EACH	£1.70
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.0mm)

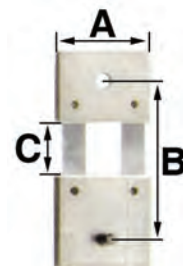
- B = 13.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 4.0mm
- Round Blocks



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5523	B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.0mm)	EACH	£4.75
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.0mm)

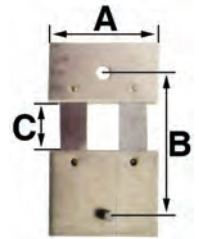
- B = 13.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 4.0mm
- Hermle, Urgos



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33919	B = 13.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.0mm)	EACH	£2.85
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 13.0mm (A = 10.0mm & C = 4.0mm)

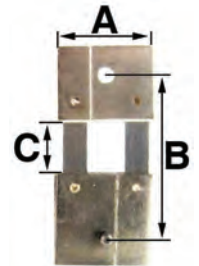
- B = 13.0mm
- A = 10.0mm
- C = 4.0mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5527	B = 13.0mm (A = 10.0mm & C = 4.0mm)	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 13.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.8mm)

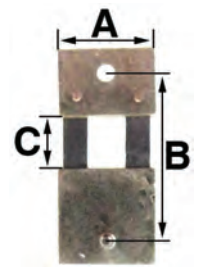
- B = 13.5mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 3.8mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5524	B = 13.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.8mm)	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 14.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.5mm)

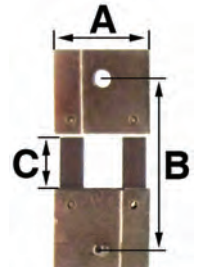
- B = 14.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 3.5mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5514	B = 14.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.5mm)	EACH	£1.70
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 14.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.0mm)

- B = 14.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 4.0mm



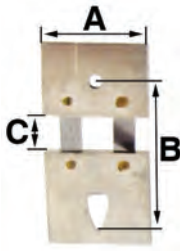
Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5518	B = 14.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.0mm)	EACH	£2.20
Price breaks available, see website			



B = 14.0mm (A = 10.0mm & C = 3.0mm)

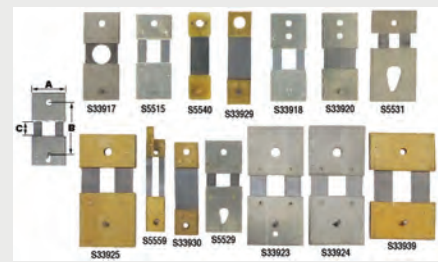
- B = 14.0mm
- A = 10.0mm
- C = 3.0mm

B = Top hole to Bottom of the Oval



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5530	B = 14.0mm (A = 10.0mm & C = 3.0mm)	EACH	£2.75
Price breaks available, see website			

by Size: B = 14.5mm to 15.5mm



Suspension Springs - B = 14.50mm to 15.5mm

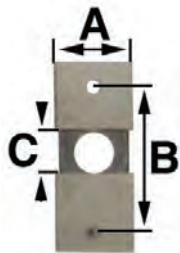
- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- For Pendulum Clocks

Dimensions: B x A x C

- A = Width
- B = Distance Between Pinning Points
- C = Actual Spring Length

B = 14.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.0mm)

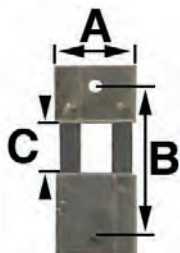
- B = 14.5mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 4.0mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33917	B = 14.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.0mm)	EACH	£3.25
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 14.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.8mm)

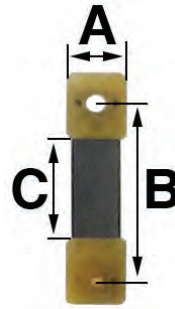
- B = 14.5mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 4.8mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5515	B = 14.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.8mm)	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 15.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 8.0mm)

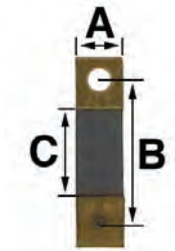
- B = 15.0mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 8.0mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5540	B = 15.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 8.0mm)	EACH	£3.85
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 15.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 9.0mm)

- B = 15.0mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 9.0mm

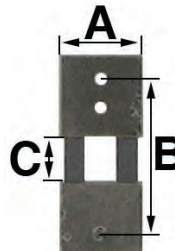


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33929	B = 15.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 9.0mm)	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 15.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.2mm)

- B = 15.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 4.2mm

B = Pin to Top Hole

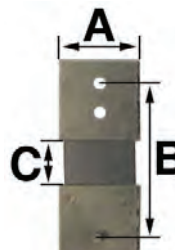


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33918	B = 15.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.2mm)	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 15.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.2mm)

- B = 15.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 4.2mm

B = Pin to Top Hole, Solid Spring

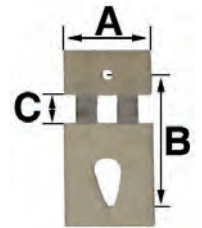


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33920	B = 15.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.2mm)	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 15.0mm (A = 10mm & C = 3.0mm)

- B = 15.0mm
- A = 10.0mm
- C = 3.0mm

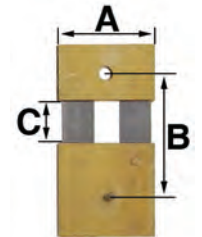
B = Top hole to Bottom of the Oval



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5531	B = 15.0mm (A = 10mm & C = 3.0mm)	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 15.0mm (A = 12mm & C = 5.2mm)

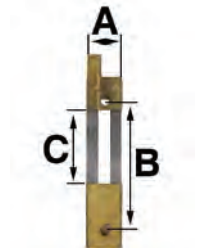
- B = 15.0mm
- A = 12.0mm
- C = 5.2mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33925	B = 15.0mm (A = 12mm & C = 5.2mm)	EACH	£6.75
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 15.5mm (A = 4.0mm & C = 8.3mm)

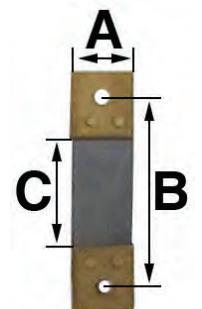
- B = 15.5mm
- A = 4.0mm
- C = 8.3mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5559	B = 15.5mm (A = 4.0mm & C = 8.3mm)	EACH	£4.15
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 15.5mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 8.5mm)

- B = 15.5mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 8.5mm



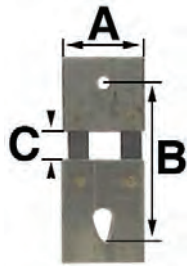
Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33930	B = 15.5mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 8.5mm)	EACH	£4.65
Price breaks available, see website			



B = 15.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.5mm)

- B = 15.5mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 2.5mm

B = Top hole to Bottom of the Oval

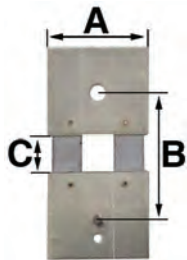


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5529	B = 15.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.5mm) Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£1.95

B = 15.5mm (A = 12mm & C = 4.2mm)

- B = 15.5mm
- A = 12.0mm
- C = 4.2mm

Extra Pinning Hole, Hermle, Kieninger

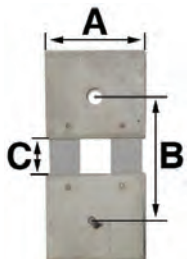


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33923	B = 15.5mm (A = 12mm & C = 4.2mm) Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£3.75

B = 15.5mm (A = 12mm & C = 4.2mm) Hermle, Kieninger

- B = 15.5mm
- A = 12.0mm
- C = 4.2mm

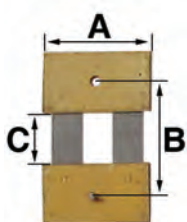
Hermle, Kieninger



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33924	B = 15.5mm (A = 12mm & C = 4.2mm) Hermle, Kieninger Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£4.95

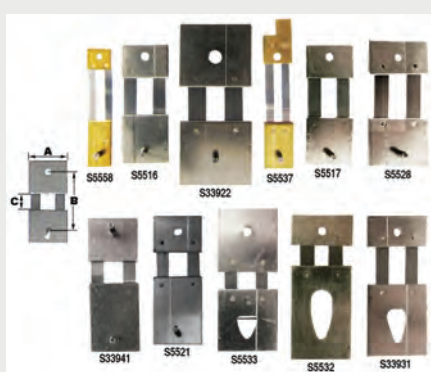
B = 15.5mm (A = 14mm & C = 6.5mm)

- B = 15.5mm
- A = 14.0mm
- C = 6.5mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33939	B = 15.5mm (A = 14mm & C = 6.5mm) Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£6.50

by Size: B = 16mm to 17mm



Suspension Springs - B = 16mm to 17mm

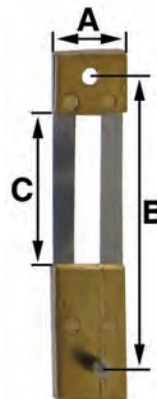
- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- For Pendulum Clocks

Dimensions: B x A x C

- A = Width
- B = Distance Between Pinning Points
- C = Actual Spring Length

B = 16.0mm (A = 4.0mm & C = 8.5mm)

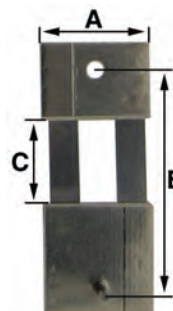
- B = 16.0mm
- A = 4.0mm
- C = 8.5mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5558	B = 16.0mm (A = 4.0mm & C = 8.5mm) Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£3.75

B = 16.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 6.0mm)

- B = 16.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 6.0mm

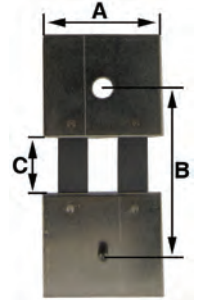


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5516	B = 16.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 6.0mm) Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£2.45

B = 16.0mm (A = 12mm & C = 5.5mm)

- B = 16.0mm
- A = 12.0mm
- C = 5.5mm

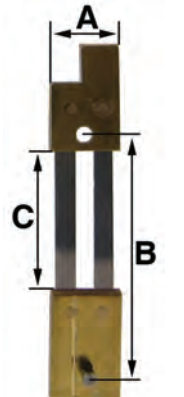
Gebr. Jauch



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33922	B = 16.0mm (A = 12mm & C = 5.5mm) Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£4.15

B = 16.5mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 9.5mm)

- B = 16.5mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 9.5mm



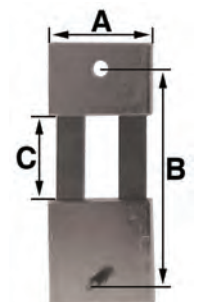
Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5537	B = 16.5mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 9.5mm) Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£3.25

• B = 16.5mm

• A = 8.0mm

• C = 6.3mm

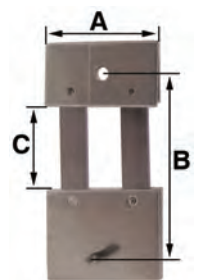
- B = 16.5mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 6.3mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5517	• B = 16.5mm • A = 8.0mm • C = 6.3mm Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£2.50

B = 16.5mm (A = 10mm & C = 7.8mm)

- B = 16.5mm
- A = 10.0mm
- C = 7.8mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5528	B = 16.5mm (A = 10mm & C = 7.8mm) Price breaks available, see website	EACH	£2.30

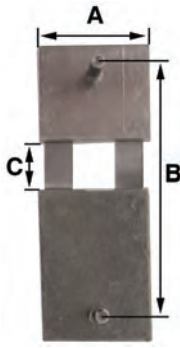
Brass Jaw Pliers



See Page 942

B = 17.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.3mm)

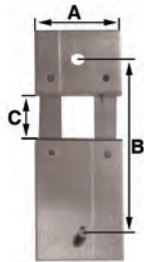
- B = 17.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 3.3mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33941	B = 17.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.3mm)	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 17.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.0mm)

- B = 17.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 4.0mm

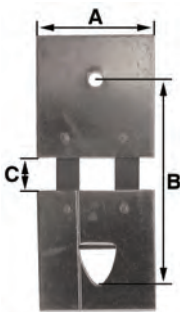


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5521	B = 17.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 4.0mm)	EACH	£2.10
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 17.0mm (A = 10mm & C = 2.5mm)

- B = 17.0mm
- A = 10.0mm
- C = 2.5mm

B = Top hole to Bottom of the Oval

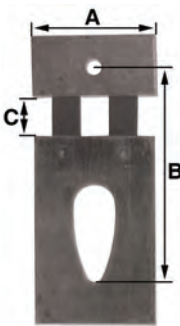


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5533	B = 17.0mm (A = 10mm & C = 2.5mm)	EACH	£2.10
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 17.0mm (A = 10mm & C = 3.0mm)

- B = 17.0mm
- A = 10.0mm
- C = 3.0mm

B = Top hole to Bottom of the Oval

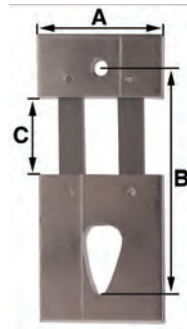


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5532	B = 17.0mm (A = 10mm & C = 3.0mm)	EACH	£2.10
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 17.0mm (A = 10mm & C = 6.0mm)

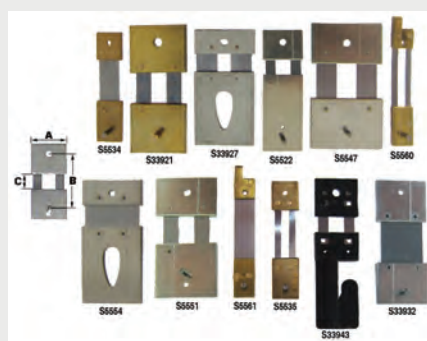
- B = 17.0mm
- A = 10.0mm
- C = 6.0mm

B = Top hole to Bottom of the Oval, Urgos



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33931	B = 17.0mm (A = 10mm & C = 6.0mm)	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

by Size: B = 17.5mm to 19mm



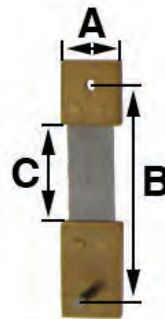
Suspension Springs - B = 17.5mm to 19mm

- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- For Pendulum Clocks

- Dimensions: B x A x C
- A = Width
 - B = Distance Between Pinning Points
 - C = Actual Spring Length

B = 17.5mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 8.8mm)

- B = 17.5mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 8.8mm

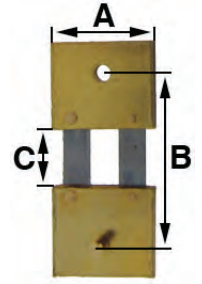


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5534	B = 17.5mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 8.8mm)	EACH	£2.80
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 17.5mm (A = 11mm & C = 6.0mm)

- B = 17.5mm
- A = 11.0mm
- C = 6.0mm

Urgos

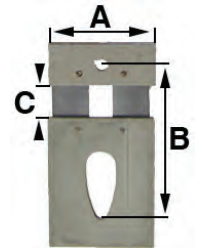


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33921	B = 17.5mm (A = 11mm & C = 6.0mm)	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 18.0mm (A = 12mm & C = 4.0mm)

- B = 18.0mm
- A = 12.0mm
- C = 4.0mm

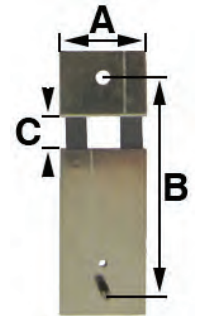
B = Top hole to Bottom of the Oval, Comtoiser



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33927	B = 18.0mm (A = 12mm & C = 4.0mm)	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 18.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.8mm)

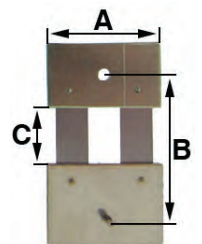
- B = 18.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 2.8mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5522	B = 18.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.8mm)	EACH	£2.10
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 18.0mm (A = 14mm & C = 6.8mm)

- B = 18.0mm
- A = 14.0mm
- C = 6.8mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5547	B = 18.0mm (A = 14mm & C = 6.8mm)	EACH	£4.45
Price breaks available, see website			

Digital Vernier

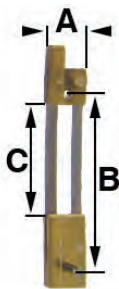
See Page 930

Online Discounts

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE ✓

B = 18.5mm (A = 4.0mm & C = 11.5mm)

- B = 18.5mm
- A = 4.0mm
- C = 11.5mm

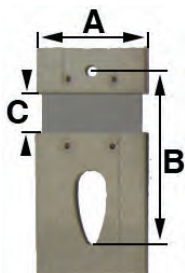


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5560	B = 18.5mm (A = 4.0mm & C = 11.5mm)	EACH	£3.65
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 18.5mm (A = 12mm & C = 4.0mm)

- B = 18.5mm
- A = 12.0mm
- C = 4.0mm

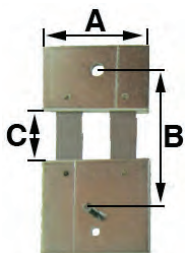
B = Top hole to Bottom of the Oval



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5554	B = 18.5mm (A = 12mm & C = 4.0mm)	EACH	£3.25
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 18.5mm (A = 12mm & C = 5.0mm)

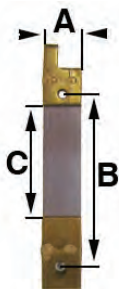
- B = 18.5mm
- A = 12.0mm
- C = 5.0mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5551	B = 18.5mm (A = 12mm & C = 5.0mm)	EACH	£3.55
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 19.0mm (A = 4.0mm & C = 11.5mm)

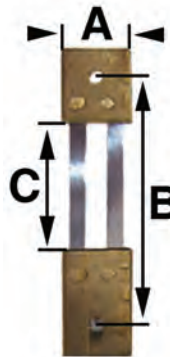
- B = 19.0mm
- A = 4.0mm
- C = 11.5mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5561	B = 19.0mm (A = 4.0mm & C = 11.5mm)	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 19.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 10mm)

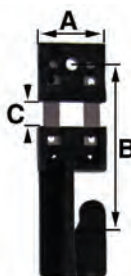
- B = 19.0mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 10.0mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5535	B = 19.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 10mm)	EACH	£3.15
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 19.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.0mm)

- B = 19.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 3.0mm

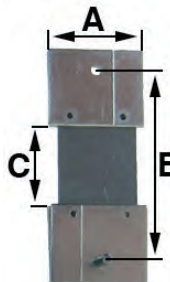


Urgos

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33943	B = 19.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.0mm)	EACH	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 19.0mm (A = 10mm & C = 8.0mm)

- B = 19.0mm
- A = 10.0mm
- C = 8.0mm



Baduf

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33932	B = 19.0mm (A = 10mm & C = 8.0mm)	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

by Size: B = 19.5mm to 120mm



Suspension Springs - B = 19.5mm to 120mm

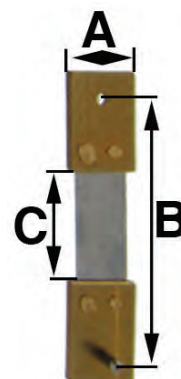
- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- For Pendulum Clocks
- German made except where stated

Dimensions: B x A x C

- A = Width
- B = Distance Between Pinning Points
- C = Actual Spring Length

B = 19.5mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 8.4mm)

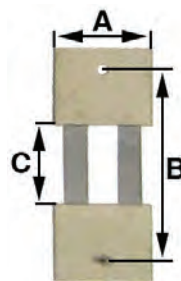
- B = 19.5mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 8.4mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5536	B = 19.5mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 8.4mm)	EACH	£3.10
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 19.5mm (A = 10mm & C = 8mm)

- B = 19.5mm
- A = 10.0mm
- C = 8.0mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33940	B = 19.5mm (A = 10mm & C = 8mm)	EACH	£3.85
Price breaks available, see website			

Online Order Tracking

SAME DAY DISPATCH
24

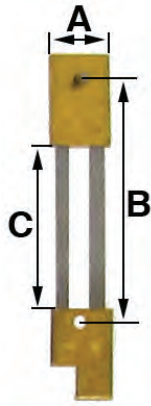
Clock Pins Steel & Brass

See Page 1492

QUICKSHOP

B = 20.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 13.0mm)

- B = 20.0mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 13.0mm

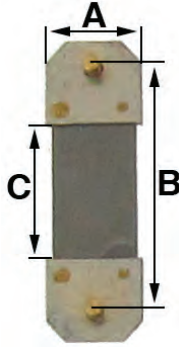


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5538	B = 20.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 13.0mm)	EACH	£3.25
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 20.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 11.0mm)

- B = 20.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 11.0mm

Seth Thomas

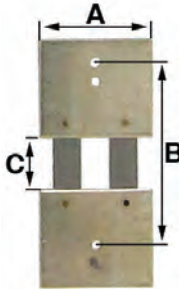


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33935	B = 20.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 11.0mm)	EACH	£3.70
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 20.0mm (A = 12mm & C = 4.0mm)

- B = 20.0mm
- A = 12.0mm
- C = 4.0mm

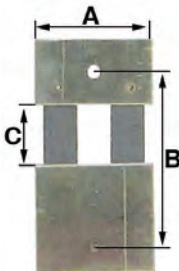
B = Pin to Top Hole



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5545	B = 20.0mm (A = 12mm & C = 4.0mm)	EACH	£3.65
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 21.0mm (A = 14mm & C = 6.9mm)

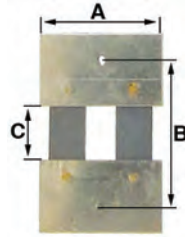
- B = 21.0mm
- A = 14.0mm
- C = 6.9mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5548	B = 21.0mm (A = 14mm & C = 6.9mm)	EACH	£4.85
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 21.0mm (A = 17mm & C = 7.5mm)

- B = 21.0mm
- A = 17.0mm
- C = 7.5mm

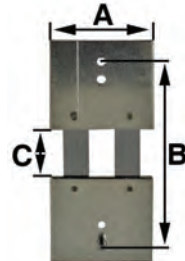


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5546	B = 21.0mm (A = 17mm & C = 7.5mm)	EACH	£4.85
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 22.0mm (A = 12mm & C = 5.0mm)

- B = 22.0mm
- A = 12.0mm
- C = 5.0mm

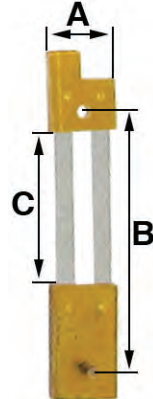
B = Pin to Top Hole



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5550	B = 22.0mm (A = 12mm & C = 5.0mm)	EACH	£5.25
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 23.0mm (A = 6.0mm & C = 13.5mm)

- B = 23.0mm
- A = 6.0mm
- C = 13.5mm

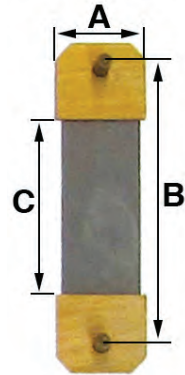


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5539	B = 23.0mm (A = 6.0mm & C = 13.5mm)	EACH	£3.25
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 25.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 16.0mm)

- B = 25.0mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 16.0mm

Seth Thomas

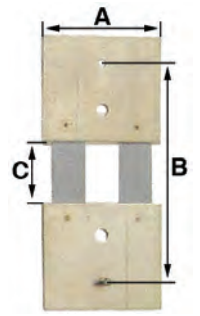


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33934	B = 25.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 16.0mm)	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 26.0mm (A = 14mm & C = 7.0mm)

- B = 26.0mm
- A = 14.0mm
- C = 7.0mm

B = Pin to Top Hole

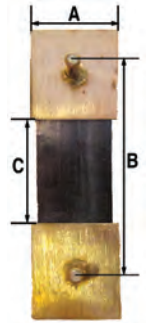


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5549	B = 26.0mm (A = 14mm & C = 7.0mm)	EACH	£4.85
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 27.50mm (A = 12.0mm & C = 14.0mm), Indian

- B = 27.5mm
- A = 12.0mm
- C = 14.0mm

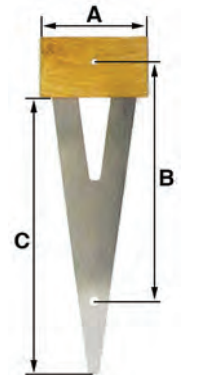
Fuji



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S31274	B = 27.50mm (A = 12.0mm & C = 14.0mm), Indian	EACH	£1.85
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 31.0mm (A = 14mm & C = 36.0mm)

- B = 31.0mm
- A = 14.0mm
- C = 36.0mm

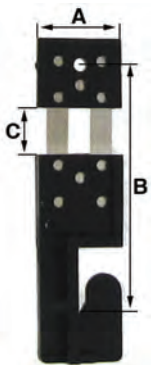


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33933	B = 31.0mm (A = 14mm & C = 36.0mm)	EACH	£4.85
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 32.0mm (A = 11.5mm & C = 6.0mm)

- B = 32.0mm
- A = 11.5mm
- C = 6.0mm

Urgos

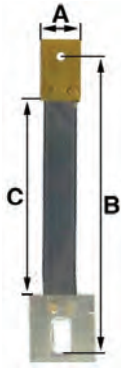


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33942	B = 32.0mm (A = 11.5mm & C = 6.0mm)	EACH	£7.55
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 32.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 22.0mm)

- B = 32.5mm
- A = 8.0mm
- C = 22.0mm

Zaans



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33936	B = 32.5mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 22.0mm)	EACH	£6.30
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 120mm (A = 6.0mm & C = 110mm)

- B = 120.0mm
- A = 6.0mm
- C = 110.0mm

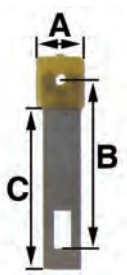
English Dial, Fusee



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33928	B = 120mm (A = 6.0mm & C = 110mm)	EACH	£3.15
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 16.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 17.5mm)

- B = 16.0mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 17.5mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5557	B = 16.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 17.5mm)	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 32.0mm (A = 6.25mm & C = 28.0mm), Indian

- B = 32.0mm
- A = 6.25mm
- C = 28.0mm

English Dial, Fusee



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S30944	B = 32.0mm (A = 6.25mm & C = 28.0mm), Indian	EACH	£1.75
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 126mm (A = 10mm & C = 120mm)

- B = 126.0mm
- A = 10.0mm
- C = 120.0mm

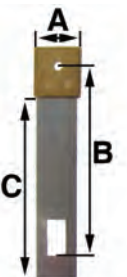
Bornholmer



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33938	B = 126mm (A = 10mm & C = 120mm)	EACH	£5.65
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 19.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 19.0mm)

- B = 19.0mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 19.0mm

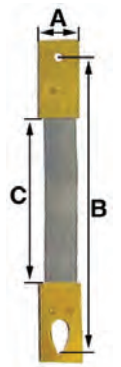


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33945	B = 19.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 19.0mm)	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 33.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 18.5mm)

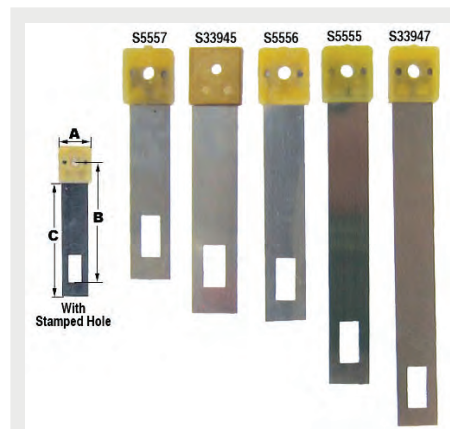
- B = 33.0mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 18.5mm

Warmink



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33937	B = 33.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 18.5mm)	EACH	£6.50
Price breaks available, see website			

by Size with Stamped Hole



Suspension Springs - B = 19.5mm to 120mm

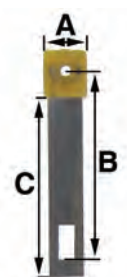
- With Stamped Hole for Extension
- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- For Pendulum Clocks

Dimensions: B x A x C

- A = Width
- B = Distance Between Top Pin Point & Extension Attachment
- C = Actual Spring Length

B = 20.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 22.0mm)

- B = 20.0mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 22.0mm

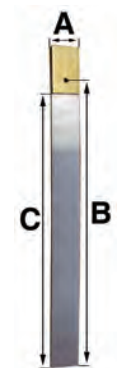


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5556	B = 20.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 22.0mm)	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 60.0mm (A = 6.0mm & C = 57.0mm)

- B = 60.0mm
- A = 6.0mm
- C = 57.0mm

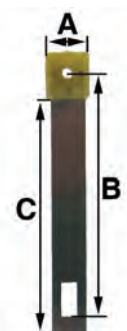
English Dial, Fusee



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5525	B = 60.0mm (A = 6.0mm & C = 57.0mm)	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

B = 26.5mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 26.0mm)

- B = 26.5mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 26.0mm

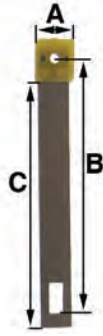


Code	Description	UOM	Price
S5555	B = 26.5mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 26.0mm)	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			



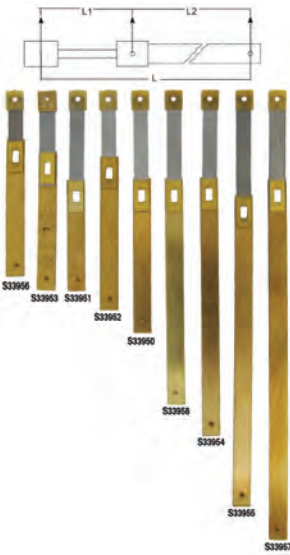
B = 30.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 30.0mm)

- B = 30.0mm
- A = 5.0mm
- C = 30.0mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33947	B = 30.0mm (A = 5.0mm & C = 30.0mm)	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

by Size with Extension



Suspension Springs - B = 19.5mm to 120mm

- With Stamped Hole & Extension Ready Assembled
- Brass & Steel
- High Quality
- For Pendulum Clocks

Dimensions: L x L1 x L2

- L = Overall Length
- L1 = Distance Between Top Pin Point & Extension Attachment
- L2 = Distance Between Pin Points

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S33956	L = 45mm (L1 = 16mm & L2 = 29mm)	EACH	£7.95
S33953	L = 49mm (L1 = 19mm & L2 = 30mm)	EACH	£7.95
S33951	L = 49mm (L1 = 26mm & L2 = 23mm)	EACH	£7.95
S33952	L = 54mm (L1 = 19mm & L2 = 35mm)	EACH	£8.25
S33950	L = 60mm (L1 = 26mm & L2 = 34mm)	EACH	£7.95
S33958	L = 79mm (L1 = 26mm & L2 = 54mm)	EACH	£7.95
S33954	L = 88mm (L1 = 26mm & L2 = 62mm)	EACH	£7.95
S33955	L = 107mm (L1 = 30mm & L2 = 77mm)	EACH	£7.95
S33957	L = 115mm (L1 = 26mm & L2 = 89mm)	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Korean

Suspension Springs - Korean

- Brass & Steel
- 31 Day
- Overall length 310mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S32023	Korean Clock Suspension Spring	EACH	£2.30
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase, Double Ended

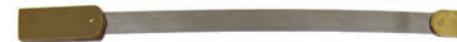
Longcase (2 End) Suspension, Indian



- Overall Length 137mm
- 27 x 9 x 5mm block approx.
- 98mm Spring Length approx.
- 1/8" Whitworth Thread in Block

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L38420	Longcase (2 End) Suspension, Indian	EACH	£1.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase (2 End) with 27mm Block, UK



- Overall Lengths 137mm
- 27 x 9 x 5mm block approx.
- 98mm Spring Length approx.
- 1/8" Whitworth Thread in Block
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L0928	Longcase (2 End) with 27mm Block, UK	EACH	£3.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase (2 End) with 76mm Block, UK



- Overall Lengths 137mm
- 76 x 9 x 5mm block approx.
- 50mm Spring Length approx.
- 1/8" Whitworth Thread in Block
- Made in UK

L34546 is designed with an extended block to help prevent a twist in the pendulum as it swings.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34546	Longcase (2 End) with 76mm Block, UK	EACH	£7.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase 27mm Block Only, UK

- Brass
- 1/8" Whitworth Thread in Block
- Made in UK



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34550	Longcase 27mm Block Only, UK	EACH	£2.55
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase, Single Ended



Suspension Springs - Longcase Clock - Single Ended

- Long Case Clocks
- Brass (1 Ends)

L38419 Dimensions:

- Overall Length 117mm
- 105mm Spring Length (approximate)
- 6mm width of steel (approximate)

L40139 Dimensions:

- Overall Length 130mm
- 120mm Spring Length (approximate)
- Round End
- 6mm width of steel (approximate)

L0927 Dimensions:

- Overall Length 117mm
- 105mm Spring Length (approximate)
- 6mm width of steel (approximate)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L38419	Longcase (1 End) Suspension	EACH	£1.25
L40139	Longcase (1 End) Suspension, Round	EACH	£1.20
L0927	Longcase (1 End) Suspension, UK	EACH	£2.60
Price breaks available, see website			

Longcase, Set



Suspension Springs - Longcase Clock - Set

Set includes:

- 2 end with 30mm block, 145mm overall length
- 1 end, 120mm overall length
- 1 end, round, 130mm overall length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P39684	L/C Suspension Set	PACK*3	£3.25
Price breaks available, see website			

WORLDWIDE DELIVERY

Online Discounts

ORDER tracking

OVER 130,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS

TRADE SUPPLIER

Suspension Extensions

- 55mm total length and suspension cramp
- Brass
- With stamped hole
- 3 pieces



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L7791	Suspension Extensions	PACK*3	£9.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Suspension Joining Pieces

- 8.50 x 4.00mm (length x width)
- 1.75 x 3.40mm (hole length x width)
- Brass
- With stamped hole
- Pack*5



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L51631	Suspension Joining Pieces	PACK*5	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

SUSPENSION SILK

Suspension Silk

- Suspension silk
- For French clocks
- 1 metre
- Ø0.20mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S46472	Suspension Silk	EACH	£1.50
Price breaks available, see website			

SUSPENSION STEEL

Suspension Spring Steel

Clock Suspension Springs - Steel Material

Ideal for mantle clocks and most other pendulum clocks where making a suspension spring is the only answer. A choice of steel suspension spring material in strip, sheet or pre-cut feathers.

- Strips
- Sheets
- Pre-Cut feathers
- See "more info" for steel dimensions

Suspension Material, Strips - Made in UK



- 1 metre length
- Height 6mm
- Thickness 0.15mm approx
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S13730	Suspension Material, Strips - Made in UK	1 Metre	£3.55

Spring Steel, Sheets



- Size 60 x 40mm
- Thicknesses of 0.03 to 0.12mm
- 8 Pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S8589	Spring Steel, Sheets	PACK*8	£50.95

Spring Steel, Feathers



- 25 pieces
- Assorted sizes
- From 25 to 50mm (dimensions are approximate)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S31275	Spring Steel, Feathers	PACK*25	£2.15
Price breaks available, see website			

WEIGHTS, SHELLS, HOOKS & RINGS

WEIGHTS

Brass Shell with Lead Filling



- Brass shells with lead fillings
- Conical shape
- Natural brass finish (unpolished)
- Handmade
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:

- 250g
- 500g
- 750g
- 900g
- 1200g
- 1450g
- 1800g
- 2500g
- 3200g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44895	275g (Ø30 x 115mm) Weight	EACH	£7.35
W44896	500g (Ø30 x 85mm) Weight	EACH	£13.50
W44897	750g (Ø30 x 120mm) Weight	EACH	£16.95
W44898	900g (Ø35 x 95mm) Weight	EACH	£19.95
W44899	1200g (Ø35 x 130mm) Weight	EACH	£24.95
W44900	1450g (Ø35 x 160mm) Weight	EACH	£29.95
W44901	1800g (Ø40 x 160mm) Weight	EACH	£35.95
W44902	2500g (Ø45 x 170mm) Weight	EACH	£43.95
W44903	3200g (Ø45 x 210mm) Weight	EACH	£47.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Cuckoo Clock Weights (Mechanical)

Cuckoo Clock - Weights

Cast iron with bronze varnish finish.

- Sold Singly
- Antique Finish
- Traditional Shape & Colouring
- For traditional mechanical cuckoo clocks

Weights: Overall length x Max Diameter Ø

- 80g: 75mm x Ø20mm
- 150g: 90mm x Ø22mm
- 200g: 105mm x Ø25mm
- 250g: 115mm x Ø25mm



- 275g: 120mm x Ø25mm
- 320g: 125mm x Ø25mm
- 350g: 125mm x Ø30mm
- 375g: 135mm x Ø30mm
- 420g: 135mm x Ø30mm
- 500g: 140mm x Ø30mm
- 630g: 170mm x Ø33mm
- 750g: 170mm x Ø35mm
- 875g: 170mm x Ø40mm
- 1000g: 190mm x Ø40mm
- 1260g: 175mm x Ø45mm
- 1500g: 190mm x Ø45mm
- 1750g: 220mm x Ø45mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W43329	80g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£3.00
W43330	150g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£3.95
W43331	200g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£4.75
W43332	250g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£2.30
W1841	275g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£3.25
W1842	320g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£3.50
W43333	350g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£4.25
W1843	375g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£4.50
W43334	420g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£4.75
W1844	500g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£5.50
W43335	630g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£6.50
W1845	750g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£7.95
W43336	875g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£8.45
W1846	1000g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£8.95
W1847	1260g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£9.95
W1848	1500g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£13.75
W43337	1750g Cuckoo Weight	EACH	£16.75

Price breaks available, see website

Cuckoo Clock Weights (Quartz)



Cuckoo Clock - Weights

- For quarts clocks
- Plastic or wooden
- Different styles
- Sold in pairs
- Antique Finish
- Traditional Shape & Colouring

Dimensions:

- Material, overall length x diameter Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W47668	Plastic, 100 x Ø30mm	PAIR	£2.50
W47669	Plastic, 150 x Ø50mm	PAIR	£2.50
W47666	Wooden, 150 x Ø35mm	PAIR	£2.95
W47667	Wooden, 150 x Ø40mm	PAIR	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

Cuckoo Clock Weights (Quartz) Unfinished

Cuckoo Clock - Weights

- For quarts clocks
- Wooden
- Unfinished
- Different styles
- Sold in pairs
- Traditional Shape & Colouring

Dimensions:

- Overall length x diameter Ø

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E56246	Ø32 x 105mm Weight	EACH	£2.50
E56245	Ø33 x 150mm Weight	EACH	£3.50

E56244 Ø33 x 150mm Weight EACH **£2.50**

Dutch Clock Weights



Dutch Clock Weight

- Brass or lead
- 380 or 1000g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W55774	380g Dutch Clock Weight, Lead	EACH	£18.95
W7854	1000g Dutch Clock Weight, Brass	EACH	£36.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hermle Weights, Iron

Hermle Weights - Iron

Dimensions: Diameter x Overall Length x Weight

- Ø39mm x 235mm x 2.0Kg (E005.02700)
- Ø39mm x 245mm x 2.5kg (E005.02580)
- Ø45mm x 225mm x 2.89Kg (E005.14930)
- Ø48mm x 245mm x 3.5Kg (E005.02592)
- Ø58mm x 240mm x 4.5Kg (E005.02602)



For Hermle calibre information see website more info

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00502700	Ø39mm x 235mm x 2.0Kg (E005.02700)	PACK*2	£63.95
W46182	Ø39mm x 245mm x 2.5kg (E005.02580)	EACH	£21.95
HERE00514930	Ø45mm x 225mm x 2.89Kg (E005.14930)	EACH	£37.95
H38196	Ø48mm x 245mm x 3.5Kg (E005.02592)	EACH	£38.95
H38197	Ø58mm x 240mm x 4.5Kg (E005.02602)	EACH	£39.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hermle Weights, Lead

Hermle Weights - Lead

Dimensions: Diameter x Overall Length x Weight

- Ø37mm x 260mm x 3.30Kg (E030.02280)
- Ø45mm x 227mm x 2.89Kg (E030.01870)
- Ø47mm x 140mm x 2.75kg (E030.04070)
- Ø47mm x 180mm x 3.60kg (E030.02770)
- Ø57mm x 275mm x 8.40kg (E030.03980)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H38202	Ø37mm x 260mm x 3.30Kg (E030.02280)	EACH	£49.95

H38222	Ø45mm x 227mm x 2.89Kg (E030.01870)	EACH	£52.95
H42143	Ø47mm x 140mm x 2.75kg (E030.04070)	EACH	£49.95
W46180	Ø47mm x 180mm x 3.60kg (E030.02770)	EACH	£55.95
W46183	Ø57mm x 275mm x 8.40kg (E030.03980)	EACH	£99.95

Price breaks available, see website

Longcase Weights & Shells, Brass



Longcase Clock - Brass - Weights & Shells

- Ø64mm
- Overall Height 200mm
- Dimensions are Approximate
- Made in UK

Available:

- Finished Polished Brass Case, Filled
- Finished Polished Brass Case, Unfilled
- Unfinished Brass unfilled Case

Dimensions:

- (weight, diameter Ø x overall length)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34527	Weight & Shell (12lb, Ø64 x 200mm) Polished	12LB	£74.95
L34528	Shell (Ø64 x 200mm), Polished	EACH	£58.30
L34529	Shell (Ø64 x 200mm), Unfinished	EACH	£51.45

Price breaks available, see website

Longcase Weights, Cast Iron

Longcase Clock - Cast Iron - Weights

Cast with an attractive decorative profiled top and radius bottom and parallel sides.

Cast Solid Iron Weight

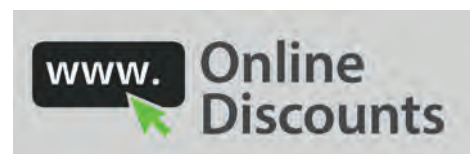
- Weighing 8lb (3.63kg), Ø68 x 180mm (diameter x overall length)
- Weighing 12lb (5.45kg), Ø68 x 250mm (diameter x overall length)



Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34526	8lb (30 Hour), Ø68 x 180mm Cast Iron	8LB	£30.95
L34525	12lb (8 Day), Ø68 x 250mm Cast Iron	12LB	£45.95

Price breaks available, see website



Longcase Weights, Lead



Long Case Clock - Cast Lead - Weights

Cast with an attractive radius top and bottom and tapered sides.

Traditionally used for long case 30 Hour (7.5lb) and 8 day (10lb & 12lb) clocks of many styles and periods, the weight includes a steel hook to hang the weight straight off the pulley stirrup.

- Cast solid lead weight
- Weighing 7.5lb (3.40kg) - 30 hour
- Weighing 10lb (4.54kg) - 8 Day
- Weighing 12lb (5.45kg) - 8 Day

Dimensions:
• Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)

- Made in UK
- Made in China*

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W8564	7.5lb (Ø55 x 130mm) Lead Weight (30 Hour)	EACH	£36.50
W8563	10lb (Ø55 x 165mm) Lead Weight (8 day)	EACH	£41.40
W55214	10lb (Ø55 x 165mm) Lead Weight (8 day)*	EACH	£36.95
W8562	12lb (Ø55 x 200mm) Lead Weight (8 day)	EACH	£44.95

Price breaks available, see website

Longcase Weights, Lead Counterweight

Long Case Clock - Lead Counterweight

- Lead
- Counterweight or doughnut
- For 30 hour clocks
- Ø44mm x 11mm (approx.)
- 125g (approx.)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L38761	Long Case Lead Counterweight, Indian	EACH	£2.75
L0918	Long Case Lead Counterweight, UK	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

Largest Range of Clock Weights

Vienna Regulator Clock Weights

Vienna Regulator Clock - Weights - Filled

- Vienna Weight with Hook
- Highly Polished
- Solid Brass Case
- Lead Filled
- Threaded Hook
- Made in UK

Dimensions:
• Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W6233	1.25Kg (Ø40 x 95mm) Vienna Weight	EACH	£47.50

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights for Shells

Universal Weights

- Universal weights
- For use with weight shells
- Can be used on their own
- With threaded hole for brass weight hook
- Iron
- Made in China

Dimensions:
• Weight, Diameter x length

The threaded hole may be slightly off centre so please ensure that a sufficiently large weight shell is used for each weight



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W46028	2Kg, Ø35 x 235mm Weight	EACH	£17.95
W46027	2.5Kg, Ø40 x 220mm Weight	EACH	£19.95
W46029	3Kg, Ø45 x 225mm Weight	EACH	£21.95
W46030	3.5Kg, Ø45 x 245mm Weight	EACH	£23.95
W46031	4Kg, Ø50 x 245mm Weight	EACH	£25.95

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 1



- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
• 130g
• 160g
• 600g
• 900g
• 1200g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44860	130g (Ø25 x 65mm) Weight	EACH	£3.30

W44861	160g (Ø25 x 68mm) Weight	EACH	£5.50
W44862	600g (Ø40 x 100mm) Weight	EACH	£6.50
W44863	900g (Ø38 x 135mm) Weight	EACH	£9.95
W44864	1200g (Ø45 x 160mm) Weight	EACH	£13.95

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 2

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Grooved
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
• 500g
• 750g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44866	500g (Ø30 x 140mm) Weight	EACH	£6.95
W44867	750g (Ø30 x 170mm) Weight	EACH	£9.35

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 3

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- 6 sided
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
• 750g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44868	750g (Ø32 x 180mm) Weight	EACH	£9.35

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 4

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- 6 sided
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
• 750g
• 1000g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44877	750g (Ø35 x 160mm) Weight	EACH	£8.95
W44878	1000g (Ø35 x 185mm) Weight	EACH	£12.45

Price breaks available, see website

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE

Universal Weights, Style 5

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 2200g
 • 2500g
 • 3400g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44879	2200g (Ø40 x 235mm) Weight	EACH	£25.95
W44880	2500g (Ø45 x 235mm) Weight	EACH	£29.95
W44881	3400g (Ø55 x 255mm) Weight	EACH	£44.95

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 6

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 1260g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44884	1260g (Ø35 x 185mm) Weight	EACH	£14.95

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 7

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 250g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44883	250g (Ø25 x 105mm) Weight	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 8

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 1500g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44885	1500g (Ø40 x 205mm) Weight	EACH	£17.95

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 9

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 1000g
 • 2000g
 • 3000g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44886	1000g (Ø35 x 210mm) Weight	EACH	£11.95
W44887	2000g (Ø50 x 215mm) Weight	EACH	£23.95
W44888	3000g (Ø55 x 260mm) Weight	EACH	£34.95

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 10

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 800g
 • 1000g
 • 2000g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44890	1000g (Ø32 x 180mm) Weight	EACH	£11.95
W44891	2000g (Ø42 x 200mm) Weight	EACH	£23.95

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 11

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 1200g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44892	1200g (Ø34 x 215mm) Weight	EACH	£14.95

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 12

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 1300g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44893	1300g (Ø40 x 190mm) Weight	EACH	£15.50

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 13

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 1500g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44894	1500g (Ø45 x 165mm) Weight	EACH	£17.50

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 14

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Ornamental weight
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 1300g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44870	1300g (Ø45 x 210mm) Weight	EACH	£14.95

Price breaks available, see website

Universal Weights, Style 15



- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Ball weight
- Dimensions: Weight (Diameter)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 230g
 • 1000g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44872	230g (Ø40mm) Weight	EACH	£4.95
W44871	1000g (Ø70mm) Weight	EACH	£22.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Universal Weights, Style 16

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany



Weights available:
 • 4700g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44874	4700g (Ø70 x 220mm) Weight	EACH	£55.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Universal Weights, Style 17

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany



Weights available:
 • 3900g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44875	3900g (Ø60 x 220mm) Weight	EACH	£49.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Universal Weights, Style 18

- Universal clock weights
- Cast iron
- Comtoise morbier weight
- Dimensions: Weight (width at widest point x height) (approximate)
- Made in Germany

Weights available:
 • 4200g



Code	Description	UOM	Price
W44876	4200g (Ø70 x 230mm) Weight	EACH	£44.95
Price breaks available, see website			

WEIGHT SHELLS (MECHANICAL)

Weight Shells, Hermle



Hermle Weight Shells

- Brass
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: Outer Diameter x Inner Diameter x Overall length (includes end caps);

- B030.809704: Ø40mm x Ø39mm x 235mm (=E030.00970 Polished)
- B030.822704: Ø40mm x Ø39mm x 265mm (=E029.02270)
- B030.840704: Ø50mm x Ø49mm x 140mm
- B030.840804: Ø50mm x Ø49mm x 235mm
- B030.825604: Ø60mm x Ø59mm x 245mm (=E029.02560)
- B030.827504: Ø50mm x Ø49mm x 180mm
- B030.839904: Ø60mm x Ø59mm x 278mm

For Hermle calibre and weight information see website more info

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H46184	Ø40mm x Ø39mm x 235mm (B030.809704)	EACH	£18.75
H38201	Ø40mm x Ø39mm x 265mm (B030.822704)	EACH	£18.75
H42142	Ø50mm x Ø49mm x 235mm (B030.840704)	EACH	£18.75
H46181	Ø50mm x Ø49mm x 180mm (B030.827504)	EACH	£18.75
H42149	Ø50mm x Ø49mm x 235mm (B030.840804)	EACH	£18.75
H38198	Ø60mm x Ø59mm x 245mm (B030.825604)	EACH	£18.75
H46185	Ø60mm x Ø59mm x 278mm (B030.839904)	EACH	£18.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Weight Shell, (Brass)

Weight Shells - Made in Germany

- Universal
- Brass weight shells
- Polished brass
- Can be shortened to required length
- Supplied with end caps
- Size given is the outer diameter
- Ø6mm hole in end caps (can be adapted to suit)
- Made in Germany



Dimensions: Outside diameter x length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S43339	Ø50 x 245mm Weight Shell	EACH	£18.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Weight Shells (Brass Finish)

Weight Shells

- Universal
- Brass Finish weight shells
- Polished finish
- Complete with threaded centre rod, two end caps, top hook & bottom nib
- Can be shortened to required length
- Size given is the outer diameter
- Stainless steel, titanium plated
- Made in China



Dimensions: Outer Diameter x Inner Diameter x Overall length (includes end caps);

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W47605	Ø38mm x Ø37mm x 235mm Weight Shell	EACH	£14.95
W46023	Ø48mm x Ø47mm x 225mm Weight Shell	EACH	£14.95
W46024	Ø48mm x Ø47mm x 280mm Weight Shell	EACH	£14.95
W46022	Ø51mm x Ø49mm x 245mm Weight Shell	EACH	£14.95
W46020	Ø60mm x Ø58mm x 245mm Weight Shell	EACH	£14.95
W46021	Ø60mm x Ø58mm x 245mm Weight Shell	EACH	£14.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Weight Shells (Brass Finish), Banded

Weight Shells

- Universal
- Brass finish weight shells
- Polished finish with decorative band
- Complete with threaded centre rod, two end caps, top hook & bottom nib
- Can be shortened to required length
- Size given is the outer diameter
- Stainless steel, titanium plated
- Made in China



Dimensions: Outer Diameter x Inner Diameter x Overall length (includes end caps)

See website additional images for pattern close up

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W47603	Ø60mm x Ø58mm x 245mm Weight Shell	EACH	£18.95
W47604	Ø60mm x Ø58mm x 280mm Weight Shell	EACH	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Weight Shells (Brass Finish), Ornate

Weight Shells

- Universal
- Brass Finish weight shells
- Polished finish with ornate etching
- Complete with threaded centre rod, two end caps, top hook & bottom nib
- Can be shortened to required length
- Size given is the outer diameter
- Stainless steel, titanium plated
- Made in China



Dimensions: Outer Diameter x Inner Diameter x Overall length (includes end caps);

See website additional images for pattern close up

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W46026	Ø48mm x Ø47mm x 280mm Weight Shell	EACH	£18.95
W46025	Ø60mm x Ø58mm x 245mm Weight Shell	EACH	£18.95

Price breaks available, see website

Weight Shells (Silver Finish), Polished

Weight Shells

- Universal
- Silver finish weight shells
- Polished finish
- Complete with threaded centre rod, two end caps, top hook & bottom nib
- Can be shortened to required length
- Size given is the outer diameter
- Stainless steel, titanium plated
- Made in China



Dimensions: Outer Diameter x Inner Diameter x Overall length (includes end caps);

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W47613	Ø48mm x Ø47mm x 225mm Weight Shell	EACH	£16.95
W47614	Ø48mm x Ø47mm x 280mm Weight Shell	EACH	£16.95
W47615	Ø51mm x Ø49mm x 245mm Weight Shell	EACH	£16.95
W47616	Ø60mm x Ø58mm x 245mm Weight Shell	EACH	£17.95
W47617	Ø60mm x Ø58mm x 280mm Weight Shell	EACH	£17.95

Price breaks available, see website



Mechanical
Pendulum Clock
Regulating
Stand

Ref: S32057
See Page 700

WEIGHT SHELLS (QUARTZ)

Weight Shells (Brass Colour)

Weight Shells

- Universal for quartz clocks
- Brass colour weight shells
- Polished finish
- Complete with threaded centre rod, two end caps, top hook & bottom nib
- Can be shortened to required length
- Size given is the outer diameter
- No weight filling required
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China (may need final finishing)



Dimensions: Outside diameter x length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W47607	Ø32 x 103mm Weight Shell	EACH	£4.95
W47610	Ø42 x 190mm Weight Shell	EACH	£6.95

Price breaks available, see website

Weight Shells (Brass Colour), Ornate

Weight Shells

- Universal for quartz clocks
- Brass colour weight shells
- Polished finish with ornate etching
- Complete with threaded centre rod, two end caps, top hook & bottom nib
- Can be shortened to required length
- Size given is the outer diameter
- No weight filling required
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China (may need final finishing)



Dimensions: Outside diameter x length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W47608	Ø32 x 175mm Weight Shell	EACH	£5.50
W47611	Ø42 x 190mm Weight Shell	EACH	£6.95
W47612	Ø50 x 225mm Weight Shell	EACH	£9.95

Price breaks available, see website

Weight Shells (Brass Colour), Ridged

Weight Shells

- Universal for quartz clocks
- Brass colour weight shells
- Polished finish with fine horizontal ridges
- Complete with threaded centre rod, two end caps, top hook & bottom nib
- Can be shortened to required length
- Size given is the outer diameter
- No weight filling required
- Made from aluminium
- Made in China (may need final finishing)



Dimensions: Outside diameter x length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W47606	Ø25 x 150mm Weight Shell	EACH	£4.50
W48081	Ø32 x 105mm Weight Shell	EACH	£5.95
W47609	Ø42 x 195mm Weight Shell	EACH	£6.95

Price breaks available, see website

WEIGHT SHELLS END CAPS (MECHANICAL)

Weight Shell Caps



Weight Shell Caps

- Size given is the diameter of the weight shell that the caps fits
- Supplied in pairs
- Brass colour
- Titanium plated stainless steel
- Ø6mm hole (can be adapted to suit)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W46074	Ø38mm Weight Shell End Cap	PAIR	£1.95
W46073	Ø48mm Weight Shell End Cap	PAIR	£1.95
W46072	Ø51mm Weight Shell End Cap	PAIR	£1.95
W46071	Ø60mm Weight Shell End Cap	PAIR	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website

Weight Shell Caps, Hermle

Hermle Weight Shell Caps
Dimensions: Inner Ø x (Outer Ø)



- HERE030043704
- For weight shells our codes HERE03000970 & H38201
 - Hermle E030-043704

- H29182
- For weight shells our codes H42142 & H42149
 - Hermle E030-043304

- H29183
- For weight shells our codes H38198
 - Hermle E030.042304

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE030043704	Ø40mm (Ø41mm) Weight Shell Cap	EACH	£3.25
H29182	Ø50mm (Ø51mm) Weight Shell Cap	EACH	£3.50
H29183	Ø60mm (Ø61mm) Weight Shell Cap	EACH	£3.75

Price breaks available, see website

WEIGHT SHELLS END CAPS (QUARTZ)

Weight Shell Caps



Weight Shell Caps

- Universal for quartz clock weight shells
- Size given is the diameter of the weight shell that the caps fits
- Supplied in pairs
- Brass colour

• Made from aluminium

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W48932	Ø25mm Weight Shell End Cap	PAIR	£1.95
W47664	Ø32mm Weight Shell End Cap	PAIR	£1.95
W47665	Ø40mm Weight Shell End Cap	PAIR	£1.95
W47663	Ø42mm Weight Shell End Cap	PAIR	£1.95
W47662	Ø50mm Weight Shell End Cap	PAIR	£1.95
W47661	Ø57mm Weight Shell End Cap	PAIR	£1.95
W47660	Ø60mm Weight Shell End Cap	PAIR	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website

WEIGHT SHELLS EXTENSION PIECE (MECHANICAL)

Weight Extension Piece

Hermle Weight Extension Piece

E005.04720:

- Hermle 1151 series
- 41mm overall length

Screws into the weight allowing the weight screw eye to connect to a shorter weight, through the shell cap (see additional images)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H38204	E005.04720 Hermle Weight Extension Piece	EACH	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

WEIGHT SHELLS HOOKS & RINGS (MECHANICAL)

S Hooks

Long Case Clock - S Hook

Longcase Steel S Hook or weight hook, used for hanging weights from Longcase pulleys. Strong traditional steel "S" for weights etc.

- 30mm Height
- 20mm Width



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L38764	Long Case S Hook, Indian	EACH	£0.50
L0925	Long Case S Hook	EACH	£0.85

Price breaks available, see website



Weight Hook

Long Case Clock - Weight Hook

- Steel
- Ø4.75mm thread
- 18mm thread length (approx.)
- 48mm overall length
- Made in UK



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L0929	Long Case Clock Weight Hook	EACH	£1.50

Price breaks available, see website

Weight Shell Hooks (Female Thread)

Clock Weight Hooks

To be screwed into weight fillings with an existing internally threaded hole.

- Closed or open
- female threads
- Multiple thread fittings
- Made in UK (UK) or far east



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H49442	Ø4.00mm Thread (Open End) Weight Hook & Shell Screw	PAIR	£2.25
H49443	Ø5.00mm Thread (Open End) Weight Hook & Shell Screw	PAIR	£2.25
H49444	Ø6.00mm Thread (Open End) Weight Hook & Shell Screw	PAIR	£2.25

Price breaks available, see website

Weight Shell Hooks (Male Thread)

Ø4.00mm Thread (Open End) Weight Hook & Shell Screw



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H49440	Ø4.00mm Thread (Open End) Weight Hook & Shell Screw	PAIR	£2.25

Price breaks available, see website

Ø5.00mm Thread (Closed End) Weight Hook

- Thread Ø5.00mm
- Overall Length 24mm
- Brass



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C22831	Ø5.00mm Thread (Closed End) Weight Hook	EACH	£1.25

Price breaks available, see website

Ø5.00mm Thread (Open End) Weight Hook, UK

- Thread Ø5.00mm
- Overall Length 24mm
- Brass
- Made in UK



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5222	Ø5.00mm Thread (Open End) Weight Hook, UK	EACH	£4.20

Price breaks available, see website

Ø5.00mm Thread (Open End) Weight Hook & Shell Screw



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H49441	Ø5.00mm Thread (Open End) Weight Hook & Shell Screw	PAIR	£2.25

Price breaks available, see website

Ø6.00mm Thread (Open End) Weight Hook & Shell Screw

- Thread Ø6.00mm
- Overall Length 25mm
- Aluminium
- Brass colour
- Includes weight shell bottom screw



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47688	Ø6.00mm Thread (Open End) Weight Hook & Shell Screw	PAIR	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website

Weight Shell Hooks, Hermle

E007.03160: Hermle Weight Shell Hooks

- Hermle 241 (42), 241.030 (42), 241.033 (42)
- Hermle 261.030 (37), 261.080A (37)
- Hermle 271.081 (?)
- Hermle 451.050 (64), 451.053 (64), 451.053H (64)
- Hermle 461.050 (63)
- Hermle 1151.050 (66)
- Hermle 1161.050 (64)
- Hermle 1171.8* series



E007.03170: Hermle Weight Shell Screw

- Hermle 241 (43), 241.030 (43), 241.033 (43)
- Hermle 261.030 (38), 261.080A (38)
- Hermle 271.081 (?)
- Hermle 451.050 (63), 451.053 (63), 451.053H (63)
- Hermle 461.050 (63)
- Hermle 1151.050 (67)
- Hermle 1161.050 (65)

E007.05220: Hermle Weight Shell Eyelet

- Hermle 451.050 (64)
- Hermle 461.050 (64)
- Hermle 1150.050 (?)
- Hermle 1151.050 (68)
- Hermle 1161.050 (66)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

See "more info" for product dimensions

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00703160	E007.03160 Hermle Weight Shell Hook	EACH	£3.00
HERE00703170	E007.03170 Hermle Weight Shell Screw	EACH	£3.00
HERE00705220	E007.05220 Hermle Weight Shell Eyelet	EACH	£3.00

Price breaks available, see website

Weight & Chain Hooks & Rings

Chain Ends Pull Tabs



- Brass
- Popular style for weight driven clocks
- Contains: 5 chain ends

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C22832	Chain Ends Pull Tabs	PACK*5	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

Chain Hooks



- Brass
- Popular style for weight driven clocks
- Contains: 5 pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C22833	Chain Hooks	PACK*5	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

Chain Hooks & Rings, Bergeon



- Bergeon 10202
- Brass
- Popular style for weight driven clocks
- Contains: 10 each of hooks & rings (20 pieces)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A4674	Chain Hooks & Rings, Bergeon	PACK*20	£17.95

Price breaks available, see website

Chain Hooks & Rings



- Brass
- Popular style for weight driven clocks
- Contains: 16 each of hooks & rings

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H0861	Chain Hooks & Rings	PACK*32	£6.50

Price breaks available, see website

Chain Hook & Stop (Single Hole)

- Chain & stop
- Stop overall length 25mm
- Hook overall length 17mm
- Brass finish aluminium
- Stop has two holes



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H46062	Chain Hook & Stop (Single Hole)	PAIR	£0.50

Price breaks available, see website

Chain Hook & Stop (Single Hole), Brass

- Chain & stop
- Stop overall length 25mm
- Hook overall length 25mm
- Solid brass
- Stop has one hole



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H46064	Chain Hook & Stop (Single Hole), Brass	PAIR	£1.50

Price breaks available, see website

Hooks, Rings & Chain Ends

- Brass
- Popular style for weight driven clocks
- Contains: 3 each of hooks, rings & chain ends



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H0860	Hooks, Rings & Chain Ends	PACK*9	£9.85

Price breaks available, see website

Chain Rings

- Brass
- Popular style for weight driven clocks
- Contains: 5 pieces



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C32431	Chain Rings	PACK*5	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

Weight & Chain Hooks & Rings, Hermle



- E002.03340: Hermle Chain Eyes (Kettennose):
- Hermle 451.030 (-)
 - Hermle 451.050 (45)
 - Hermle 461.050 (46)
 - Hermle 1151.050 (48)
 - Hermle 1161.050 (48)

- E002.02250: Hermle Chain Hooks (Kettenhaken):
- Hermle 451.050 (44)
 - Hermle 1151.050 (47)

- E002.03350: Hermle Chain Pulls / End Loops (Kettenplattchen):
- Hermle 451.050 (46)
 - Hermle 1151.050 (49)

- E002.01720: Hermle Chain Stop Rings (Kettenring):
- Hermle 451.030 (-)
 - Hermle 451.050 (43)

- E220.02670: Hermle Chain Stop Rings (Kettenring)
- Hermle 461.050 (81)
 - Hermle 1151.050 (46)
 - Hermle 1161.050 (81)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

See "more info" for product dimensions

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00201720	E002.01720 Hermle Chain Stop Ring	EACH	£1.65
HERE00202250	E002.02250 Hermle Chain Hook	EACH	£1.65
H28232	E220.02670 Hermle Chain Stop Ring	EACH	£1.95
H28231	E002.03340 Hermle Chain Eye	EACH	£2.20
HERE00203350	E002.033502 Hermle Chain End Loop / Pull	EACH	£1.65

Price breaks available, see website

WEIGHT SHELLS HOOKS & NIBS (QUARTZ)

Weight Shell Hook & Nibs



Weight Shell Hook & Nibs

- Aluminium or brass
- Brass coloured
- Hook & Nib
- For used with our quartz clock weight shells and centre rods
- Open or closed hook, they can be adapted to suit your requirements
- Size given is the thread

Hook/nib to centre rod:

- H47689 can be used with rods W47691 & W47692
- H47690 can be used with rod W47693

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47689	Ø2.50mm Thread Hook & Nib	PAIR	£0.75

TODAY SAME DAY DISPATCH

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE

H47690	Ø3.00mm Thread Hook & Nib	PAIR	£0.75
C48936	Ø3.00mm Thread Hook & Nib, Brass	PAIR	£1.50

Price breaks available, see website

WEIGHT SHELLS THREADED CENTRE RODS (QUARTZ)

Weight Shell Threaded Centre Rods



Weight Shell Threaded Centre Rods

- For quartz clocks with decorative weight shells
- Centre rod is used to fix the weight hook and bottom nib
- Threaded each end, smooth middle
- For use with our quartz weight shells, hooks & nibs

Rod to hook/nib:

- W47691 can be used with our hook and nib H47690
- W47692 can be used with our hook and nib H47689
- W47693 can be used with our hook and nib H47689

Dimensions:

- Thread x overall length (including thread)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W47692	Ø2.50mm x 160mm Rod	PACK*5	£2.95
W47691	Ø2.50mm x 200mm Rod	PACK*5	£2.95
W47693	Ø3.00mm x 235mm Rod	PACK*5	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

WIRE COILS

Brass Wire Coils



Wire Brass Coils - Assorted Diameters

Popular with clock makers as spares & jewellery finding repairs when the spring wire breaks in parrot and lobster clasps, findings and bracelets.

- For general forming and multi-purposes on repairs
- Tension wire for clocks
- Diameters: Ø0.40mm to Ø1.20mm
- Pack*10

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W39683	Brass Wire Coils	PACK*10	£5.95

Price breaks available, see website



Steel Wire Coils



Wire Steel Coils - Assorted Diameters

Popular with clock makers as spares & jewellery finding repairs when the spring wire breaks in parrot and lobster clasps, findings and bracelets

- For general forming and multi-purposes on repairs
- Tension wire for clocks
- Diameters: Ø0.30mm to Ø1.00mm
- 8 sizes
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W7869	Steel Wire Coils	PACK*8	£24.50

Price breaks available, see website

CLOCK ASSEMBLY Leg Movement Clamps



Ref: A41165
See Page 700



COUSINSUK

Rollimat Clock Pivot Polishing Machine

Ref: R48824
See Page 701



Bergeon 16200 Clock Bushing Tool Complete with Accessories

Ref: B0290
See Page 695